

# LIBORD FINANCE LIMITED

104, M. K. Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001.

Tel.: (022) 2265 8108 / 09 / 10 • Fax : (022) 2266 2520 Email : libord@vsnl.com • Website : www.libord.com

CIN No.: L65990MH1994PLC077482

Date: August 19, 2020

To,
Department of Corporate Services
BSE Ltd.
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street, Fort,
Mumbai – 400023

Dear Sir/Madam,

Ref: Scrip Code No. 511593 (LIBORDFIN)

Sub: Annual Report/ Notice of 26th Annual General Meeting of Libord Finance Limited

Pursuant to Regulation 30 and 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Schedule III of the said Regulations, we submit herewith Annual Report for the Financial Year 2019-20 ending on March 31, 2020 including the Notice convening the 26th Annual General Meeting scheduled to be held on Monday, September 14, 2020 at 3.00 P.M. IST through Video Conferencing / Other Audio-Visual Means, forming part of Annual Report, as being sent in electronic mode to all those shareholders who have registered their e-mail addresses with their respective Depository Participants or the Company or its Registrar and Share Transfer Agents.

This is for your kind information and records.

Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully,

For Libord Finance Limited

Lakhan Dargad

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Encl: As Above

# LIBORD FINANCE LIMITED



26<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2019-20

#### REGISTERED OFFICE

104, M.K.Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai 400 001. Tel.: 022-2265 8108 / 9 /10

Fax: 022-2266 2520 Email: investorrelations@libord.com Website: www. libord.com

## STATUTORY AUDITOR

Mehta Singhvi & Associates Chartered Accountants

COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER Lakhan Suganchand Dargad

## **DIRECTORS**

Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi Mr. Nawal Agrawal Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta

# REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT: SHAREX DYNAMIC (INDIA) PVT.LTD.

C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg Vikhroli (West), Mumbai -400083 Tel.: 022-2851 5606 / 5644 Fax: 022-2851 2885

Contents	Page No
Notice	01
Directors Report & State of Affairs Report	05
Report on Corporate Governance	19
Independent Auditors Report on Standalone Financial Statements	30
Standalone Balance Sheet	35
Standalone Profit & Loss Account	36
Statement of Cash Flow	37
Statement of Changes in Equity	38
Notes Forming Part of Standalone Financial Statements	39
Independent Auditor's Report on Consolidated Accounts	56
Consolidated Balance Sheet	59
Consolidated Profit & Loss Account	60
Consolidated Cash flow Statement	61
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	62
Notes Forming Part of Consolidated Financial Statements	63

#### NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Members of Libord Finance Limited will be held on Monday, September 14, 2020 at 3.00 P.M. through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- To receive, consider, approve and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 and the Auditors' Report thereon and the Report of the Directors along with Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2020 and the Auditors' Report thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi (DIN 00886521) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 10, 2020

By the Order of the Board

Registered office 104-M. K. Bhavan 300. Shahid Bhagat Singh

300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001 Dr. Vandna Dangi Managing Director DIN: 00886496 Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer and Director

DIN: 01753155

#### Notes:-

- 1. In view of the continuing Covid-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide its circular dated May 5, 2020 read with circulars dated April 8, 2020 and April 13, 2020 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") has permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM" or "Meeting") through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") read with applicable MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular dated May 12, 2020 (collectively referred as 'Circulars'), the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM.
- 2. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for this AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.
- Corporate members intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the meeting are encouraged to send a
  scanned certified copy of the Board Resolution (pdf format) authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at
  the Meeting. The said Resolution/Authorization shall be sent through its registered email address to the Scrutinizer at
  investorrelations@libord.com.
- 4. The Register of Members of the Company and the Shares Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Thursday, September 10, 2020 to Monday, September 14, 2020 (both days inclusive). The book closure dates have been fixed in consultation with the Stock Exchange (BSE).
- Members are advised to avail themselves of nomination facility as per the Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 for which Nomination Form can be availed from the RTA.
- 6. In terms of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi (DIN: 00886521), Director of the Company retires by rotation at the Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment. The Board of Directors of the Company commends his re-appointment. A brief profile of Mr. Dangi is annexed below and forms part of the Notice.
- 7. Members seeking any information with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to write to the Company at least 7 days before through email to investorrelations@libord.com. The same will be replied by the Company suitably. Documents referred to in this Notice will be made available for inspection as per applicable statutory requirements.
- 8. In compliance with the aforesaid Circulars, the Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report will also be available on the website of the Company at www.libord.com, website of the Stock Exchange i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and website of Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CSDL") at www.evotingindia.com.
- 9. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), read with the aforesaid Circulars, the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
- 10. The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date of Monday, September 7, 2020. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes member of the Company after dispatch of AGM Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e., Monday, September 7, 2020, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@cdsl.co.in or investorrelations@libord.com.
- 11. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to members on first come first served basis.

- The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 13. To prevent fraudulent transactions, Members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any Member as soon as possible. Members are also advised to not leave their demat account(s) dormant for a long time. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned Depository Participant and holdings should be verified from time to time.
- 14. In terms of the Listing Regulations, securities of listed companies can only be transferred in dematerialized form with effect from April 1, 2019. In view of the above, Members are advised to dematerialize shares held by them in physical form.
- The Meeting shall be deemed to be held at B-526, Chintamani Plaza, Mohan Studio Compound, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai-400099.
- 16. Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.

#### 17. Procedure for Remote E-Voting

The instructions for shareholders for remote e-voting are as under:

- (i) The remote e-voting begins at 9.00 a.m. from Thursday, September 10, 2020 and will end at 5.00 p.m. on Sunday, September 13, 2020 [Both days inclusive]. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (Record Date) Monday, September 7, 2020, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the Meeting would not be entitled to vote at the Meeting.
- (iii) Shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- (iv) Click on "Shareholders" module.
- (v) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (vi) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vii) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (viii) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10-digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)
	Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Postal Ballot / Attendance Slip indicated in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.
	If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).

- (ix) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (x) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (xi) For Shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xii) Click on the EVSN for "LIBORD FINANCE LIMITED".
- (xiii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.

- (xv) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xvi) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvii) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xviii) If a Demat account holder has forgotten the login password, then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xix) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app "m-Voting". The m-Voting app can be downloaded from respective Store. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while Remote Voting on your mobile.
- (xx) Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians are as under:
- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- 3) After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- 4) The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- 5) A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- 6) Alternatively, Non-Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz. investorrelations@libord.com, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- 18. In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call 1800225533. All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Manager, (CDSL) by electronic means at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call 1800225533.
- 19. Process for those Shareholders whose E-mail addresses are not registered with the Depositories for obtaining login credentials for E-voting for the Resolutions proposed in this notice:
- For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to investorrelations@libord.com or support@sharexindia.com.
- For Demat shareholders -, please provide Demat account details (CDSL-16-digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-16 digit DPID + CLID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to investorrelations@libord.com or support@sharexindia.com.
- 3) The Company/RTA shall co-ordinate with CDSL and provide the login credentials to the above-mentioned shareholders.
- 20. Instructions for Shareholders attending the AGM through VC/OAVM are as under:
- Shareholder will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the CDSL e-Voting system. Shareholders may access the same at https://www.evotingindia.com under shareholders'/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/members login where the EVSN of Company will be displayed.
- 2) Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
- 3) Further shareholders will be required to use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4) Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5) Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance from their registered e-mail Id mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email Id, mobile number at investorrelations@libord.com up to September 7, 2020 (IST 5.00 p.m.). Shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance from their registered e-mail Id mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investorrelations@libord.com up to September 7, 2020 (IST 5.00 p.m.). These queries will be replied suitably by the Company.
- 6) Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting. Please note that the Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and the number of speakers, as appropriate, to ensure the smooth conduct of the AGM.
- 21. Instructions for Shareholders for E-voting during the AGM are as under:
- 1) The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- 2) Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not cast their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.

- 3) If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.
- 4) Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.

#### 22. Other Instructions

- 1) Mr. Mehul Chhajed, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No: A36517), Partner of M/s SKCM & Associates, has been appointed as the Scrutinizer by the Board of Directors of the Company to scrutinize the e-voting process (both remote e-voting and e-voting at the AGM) in a fair and transparent manner.
- 2) The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of e-voting at the AGM, first download the votes cast at the AGM and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-Voting and make, not later than 48 (forty-eight) hours from the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, invalid votes, if any, and such report shall then be sent to the Chairman or a person authorized by him, who shall then countersign the same.
- 3) The results of the e-voting shall be declared on or after the AGM of the Company. The results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company at www.libord.com and be communicated to the BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com where the equity shares of the Company are listed and the CDSL at www.evoting.india.com. The date of declaration of results by the Company is deemed to be the date of passing of the resolutions.

Place : Mumbai Date : August 10, 2020

By the Order of the Board

Registered office 104-M. K. Bhavan 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001

Dr. Vandna Dangi Managing Director DIN: 00886496 Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer and Director DIN: 01753155

#### **ANNEXURE A**

As required under Regulation 36 (3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a brief profile of the Director proposed to be appointed / re-appointed at the 26th Annual General Meeting is given below:

the Director proposed to be appointed / re-appointed at the	e 26th Annual General Meeting is given below:
Ordinary Business	Item No. 2
Name of the Director	Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi
DIN	00886521
Age	61 Years
Date of Appointment	April 4, 1994
Qualification	F.C.A., A.C.S., A.C.M.A., I.R.P., B.Com.
Experience in specific functional areas	Over 37 years' experience in Financial Services Industry and Capital Market/Accountancy.
Directorships in other Companies	Libord Securities Limited Libord Consultants Private Limited Libord Exports Private Limited Libord Asset Reconstruction Company Private Limited Libord IRP Advisors Private Limited Libord Brokerage Private Limited Libord Advisors Private Limited
Chairman/ Member of the Committees of the Board of Directors of the Company	Chairman of Stakeholder Relationship Committee of Board of Directors.  Member of Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.  Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee of Board of Directors.
Chairman/Member of the Committees of the Board of Directors of the other Companies in which he is a Director	Chairman of Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the Board of Directors of Libord Securities Limited
Remuneration	Nil
Number of Board Meetings Attended	5
No. of Shares held in the Company	10,87,836
Inter-se Relationship between Directors and KMPs	Spouse of Dr. Vandna Dangi (Director & KMP)

## **DIRECTORS' REPORT & STATE OF AFFAIRS REPORT**

To The Members,

#### **Libord Finance Limited**

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 26th Annual Report along with the Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020.

#### 1. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

A summary of the standalone & consolidated financial performance of your Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020, is as under:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

do unuer. (No. III Lani						
Particulars	Standal	one	Consolidated			
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19		
Income from Operations (Net)	153.44	114.66	153.44	118.52		
Profit before Interest & Depreciation	58.62	5.50	58.62	6.69		
Finance Cost	3.24	0.03	3.24	0.03		
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	21.57	3.64	21.57	3.64		
Profit before Taxes	33.81	1.83	33.81	3.02		
Current tax	7.75	2.50	7.75	2.81		
Tax effect of earlier year	0.38	(2.10)	0.38	(2.10)		
Deferred Tax	(0.71)	0.12	(0.71)	0.12		
Profit after Taxation (PAT)	26.39	1.31	26.39	2.20		
Net Gain/(Loss) on re-measurement of equity instrument designated at FVOCI for the year	(7.27)	(12.55)	(7.27)	(12.55)		
Share of Profit of Associate Companies	_	-	(314.85)	2.86		
Profit/(Loss) for the year transferred to the Profit & Loss Account under Retained Earnings	26.39	1.31	(288.46)	5.06		
Total Comprehensive Income	19.12	(11.24)	(295.73)	(7.50)		

#### 2. REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

#### (a) Standalone Results

The income from operation on standalone basis during the year was Rs. 153.44 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 114.66 lakhs). The Company's turnover has increased by about 33.82% on standalone basis due to increase in income from interest and consultancy income in this financial year. The gross profits before taxes have increased from Rs. 1.83 lakhs to Rs. 33.81 lakhs due to increase in operational efficiency and also due to Ind AS effect on first time adoption.

#### (b) Consolidated Results

This fiscal, your Company has achieved a turnover of Rs. 153.44 Lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 118.52 lakhs) on consolidation basis. The net loss after tax was Rs. 288.46 lakhs (Previous Year net profit of Rs. 5.06 lakhs) on consolidation basis.

## 3. ADOPTION OF INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (IND AS)

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time) read with Section 133 of the Companies act, 2013 (the "Act"). For all periods up to and including the financial year ended March 31, 2019, the Company had prepared its Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with requirements of the Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP or previous GAAP). The Financial Statements for the year ending March 31, 2020 have been prepared under Ind AS for the first time. The date of transition to Ind AS is April 1, 2018 and the adoption was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 – First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The Company is engaged primarily in the business of Financial Services and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments dealing with Segment Reporting. The Company's business is not subject to seasonal variation.

#### 4. OUTLOOK & PROSPECTS

The Economic Survey 2020 has continued the vision of transforming India into a 5 trillion-dollar economy by the year 2025 and has emphasized crafting a framework of policies that can foster wealth creation in India. The Survey identifies several levers for furthering wealth creation ranging from fostering entrepreneurship at the grassroots as reflected in new firm creation in India's districts to promoting "pro-business" policies that "unleash the power of competitive markets to generate wealth". The focus is on freeing up the markets from government intervention where it is not necessary and integrating "Assemble in India" into "Make in India". Further the survey highlights the importance of promoting labor-intensive exports with a view to generate more jobs. During the fiscal 2019-20, however, the Indian economy was faced with many challenges on the domestic and global fronts which partially resulted into slowing down its growth rate in successive quarters. To add to the woes of the economy, COVID-19 caused major disruptions in most sectors. In particular, the service sector and MSME Sector were hit hard due to mass lockdowns and social distancing measures that became mandatory with a view to contain the contagion from spreading through community transmission. This adversely affected the NBFC sector also which faced severe liquidity constraints.

However, a huge economic stimulus (around Rs. 21 lakh Crores) announced by the Government of India and the Reserve Bank of India for revival of economic activities comprising of several general and targeted measures have improved the outlook & prospects for the Indian economy in medium to long term. These measures including recent amendments in IBC code, will create conducive conditions for the functioning of financial institutions and markets.

Thus, we see a much-improved positive outlook for the Indian economy in the following fiscal. However, the stagnancy in the global growth rate, rising trade tensions across major economies of the World and uncertainties of monsoon back home will continue to pose challenges to the Indian economy.

#### 5. SHARE CAPITAL

During the year, there was an increase in the paid-up equity capital of the Company on account of the allotment of 20,50,000 equity shares to promoter group in pursuance to conversion of 20,50,000 warrants issued on preferential basis. As a result, the paid-up capital of the Company increased from Rs. 1365 lakhs comprising of 136.50 lakh shares of Rs. 10/- each as on March 31, 2019 to Rs. 1570 lakhs comprising of 157.00 lakh shares of Rs. 10/- each as on March 31, 2020. The Company has not issued shares with differential voting rights nor granted stock options nor sweat equity.

#### 6. DIVIDEND

In order to conserve the resources of the Company, your directors do not recommend any dividend for the current year. A sum of Rs. 26.39 lakhs have been transferred to the Profit & Loss account under Reserves & Surplus.

#### 7. DEPOSITS

Your Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

#### 8. MAINTENANCE OF COST RECORDS

The Maintenance of Cost Records pursuant to Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 is not required by the Company and accordingly such accounts and records are not made and maintained by the Company.

#### 9. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size and nature of its operations. During the year, controls were tested and no material weakness in design and operation were observed. These have been designed to provide reasonable assurance with regard to recording and providing reliable financial and operational information, complying with applicable statutes, safeguarding assets from unauthorized use, executing transactions with proper authorization and ensuring compliance of corporate policies.

#### 10. DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi (DIN 00886521), Director of the Company will be retiring by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and is eligible for re-appointment. During the year, Mr. Romil Choksey (DIN 06635204) has completed his term as an Independent Director on 26.09.2019 and did not offer for reappointment at the 25<sup>th</sup> AGM. Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta (DIN 01947378) was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for the term of 5 Years in the 25<sup>th</sup> AGM by the Members with effect from 26.02.2019. During the year under review, Ms. Namrata Balaram Shinde (ACS 57072) resigned w.e.f. 11.04.2019 and Mr. Lakhan S. Dargad (ACS 52571) has been appointed as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company w.e.f. 19.08.2019.

#### 11. NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

During the year, there were five (5) meetings of the Board of Directors held on 11.04.2019, 27.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 14.11.2019 and 04.02.2020. The intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable Secretarial Standards. Details about the Board meetings and committee meetings are given in report on Corporate Governance which forms part of this Report.

#### 12. DECLARATION GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Independent Directors have given their respective declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as specified under Section 149 (6 and 7) of the Act, the Rules made thereunder and the Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### 13. REMUNERATION POLICY

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors have approved and adopted a Remuneration policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees of the Company under Section 178 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013. The remuneration policy has been disclosed on the website of the Company www.libord.com at the link http://libord.com/Finance/InvestorRelations.aspx?Inv\_Rel\_ld=91.

#### 14. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and the senior management has been adopted by the Company. The Code of Conduct has been disclosed on the website of the Company at http://libord.com/Finance/InvestorRelations.aspx?Inv\_Rel\_Id=28.

#### 15. REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Report on Corporate Governance for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 along with the certificate from the Auditors of the Company confirming the compliance with regulations of corporate governance and Management Discussion Analysis under the Listing Regulations forms part of this Report.

#### 16. MANAGING DIRECTOR (MD) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO) CERTIFICATE

In terms of Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations, the certificate, as prescribed in Part B of Schedule II of the said Regulations, has been obtained from Dr. Vandna Dangi, Managing Director and Mr. Nawal Agrawal, Chief Financial Officer, for the financial year 2019-20 with regard to the financial statements and other matters. The said certificate forms part of the report on Corporate Governance.

## 17. BOARD COMMITTEES

The Company is not required to constitute the Risk Management Committee pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 21 of Listing Regulations. Details of all the following Committees constituted by the Board along with their composition, terms of reference and meetings held during the year are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance which forms part of this Report: 1. Audit Committee 2. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee 3. Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

#### 18. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES / ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Libord Brokerage Private Limited (LBPL) is an Associate Company of the Company. Your Company has 39.96% of the equity holding in LBPL. LBPL is registered as a stock broker under the SEBI Act and is an approved member of the BSE, NSE, MCX and CDSL duly approved by SEBI. The Company is also a member of AMFI, Comris and CCRL-RP. The net loss after tax of LBPL is Rs 823.32 lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2020. A non-controlling interest of Rs. 329.01 Lakhs has been considered in consolidation. (Refer Annexure III for Form AOC-1).

M/s Libord Advisors Private Limited (LAPL) is an Associate Company of the Company. Your Company has 46.29% of the equity holding in LAPL. LAPL is a SEBI registered Category 1 Merchant Banker. The net profit after tax of LAPL is Rs. 30.60 lakhs for the year ended as at March 31, 2020. A non-controlling interest of Rs. 14.16 Lakh has been considered in consolidation. (Refer Annexure III for Form AOC-1)

#### 19. VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy to report to the Management instances of unethical behaviour, actual or suspected, fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy. Under this policy, the employees can approach the Company's Compliance Officer and/or Chairman of the Audit Committee. Whistle Blower Policy ensures that strict confidentiality is maintained whilst dealing with concerns and also that no discrimination be meted out to any person for a genuinely raised concern. The Whistle Blower Policy of the Company is also posted on the website of the Company. Details of Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy are also included in the report on Corporate Governance. During the financial year 2019-20, no cases under this mechanism were reported to the Company and/or to any of its associates.

#### 20. PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING

The Company has adopted a code of conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading with a view to regulate trading in securities by the Directors and designated employees of the Company. The "Code of Fair Disclosure, Internal Procedures and Conduct for Regulating, Monitoring and Reporting of Trading by Insiders" has been adopted and has been disclosed on the website of the Company at www.libord.com. The Code requires pre-clearance for dealing in the Company's shares and prohibits the purchase or sale of Company shares by the Directors and the designated employees while in possession of unpublished price sensitive information in relation to the Company and during the period when the Trading Window is closed.

#### 21. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

The provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not presently applicable to the Company.

#### 22. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 134 (3c) & (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

- (i) That in the preparation of the accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2020, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) That the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year under review.
- (iii) That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care of the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- (iv) That the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2020 on a going concern basis.
- (v) That the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (vi) That the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### 23. BUSINESS RISK MANAGEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134 (3) (n) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has undertaken suitable measures for the development and implementation of a risk management policy for the Company including identification of elements of risk, if any, which in the opinion of the Board may threaten the existence of the Company. At present the Company has not identified any element of risk which may threaten the existence of the Company.

#### 24. PARTICULARS OF MATERIAL ORDERS

During the year under review, neither any Regulator nor any Court or Tribunal has passed any significant and material order impacting the going concern status and the Company's operations in the future.

#### 25. MATERIAL CHANGES AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

There were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.

#### 26. BOARD EVALUATION

The performance of Board of Directors and the Committees constituted by the Board and the individual Directors have been evaluated during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2020.

#### 27. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

There are no contracts or arrangements with related parties which are not at arms' length during the year. Hence, Form AOC-2 pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is not applicable and does not form part of this report accordingly.

#### 28. PURCHASE OF SHARES OF THE COMPANY

The Company does not give any loan, guarantee or security, or any financial assistance to the employees of the Company for the purpose of purchase or subscription for any shares of the Company pursuant to Section 67 (2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 29. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to provisions of Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, an extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT-9 is annexed to this Report and forms part of this Report. (Please refer, Annexure - I: Extract of Annual Return)

#### 30. AUDIT COMMITTEE

#### a) Terms of Reference

To oversee, interalia, the Company's financial reporting process and disclosure of its financial information, to recommend the appointment of Statutory Auditors and fixation of the audit fees, to review and discuss with the Auditors about internal control systems, scope of audit including observations of the auditors on adequacy of internal control systems, major accounting policies & practices, adopting accounting standards and complying various requirements concerning financial statements, if any, to review the Company's quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board of Directors.

#### b) Composition of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee comprises of three directors with Independent Directors forming the majority. Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni, Independent Director is the Chairman of the Audit Committee. Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta, Independent Director and Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi Non-Executive/ Non-Independent Director are the other two members of the Audit Committee. The members possess adequate knowledge of accounts, audit and finance, among others. The composition of the Audit Committee meets the requirement as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. There are no recommendations of the Audit Committee which have not been accepted by the Board. During the year four Audit Committee meetings were held on 27.05.2019, 14.08.2019, 14.11.2019 and 4.02.2020.

#### 31. SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

M/s Kamlesh Jain & Associates, Company Secretaries, were appointed as Secretarial Auditors to conduct the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2019-20. Pursuant to Section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Secretarial Audit Report submitted by the Secretarial Auditors for the year ended March 31, 2020 is annexed to the Annual Report and forms part of the Annual Report (Annexure-II). The observations made in the Auditors' Report read together with relevant notes thereon are self-explanatory and hence, do not call for any further comments under Section 134 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013.

## 32. STATUTORY AUDITORS

At 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM), the members have appointed M/s Mehta Singhvi & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai (FRN: 122217W) as Statutory Auditors of the Company for period of five years to hold office till the 30<sup>th</sup> Annual General meeting of the Company. The Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 has waived the requirement for ratification of appointment of the Statutory Auditors by the members at every Annual General Meeting. Hence, the resolution to ratify the appointment of the Auditor does not form part of the Notice of the AGM. The Auditors' Report to the shareholders for the year under review does not contain any qualification.

#### 33. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENT

The Company has not given any loans or guarantees covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. The details of the investments made by Company is given in the notes to the financial statements.

#### 34. STATEMENT PURSUANT TO LISTING AGREEMENT

The Company's Equity Shares are listed at BSE Ltd., Mumbai. The Listing Fee for the Year under review has been paid to the BSE Ltd timely.

#### 35. PERSONNEL

The information required to be disclosed in the Directors' Report pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rule 2014 is set out as an Annexure to the Report Refer Annexure-IV.

#### 36. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

(A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY: Not Applicable.

(B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION: Not Applicable.

#### (C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019		
Foreign Exchange Earnings	NIL	NIL		
Foreign Exchange outgo	NIL	NIL		

#### 37. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors place on record their appreciation for the valuable contribution made by the staff members of the Company and their appreciation for the active support given by Banks, Investors, Shareholders, Employees and Clients.

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 10, 2020

By the Order of the Board

Registered Office: 104-M. K. Bhavan.

300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road,

Fort, Mumbai - 400 001

Dr. Vandna Dangi Managing Director DIN: 00886496 Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer and Director DIN: 01753155

## ANNEXURE I: Extract of Annual Return (FORM NO. MGT-9)

For the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2020

(Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014).

## I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

1	CIN	:	L65990MH1994PLC077482
2	Registration Date	:	April 4, 1994
3	Name of the Company	:	LIBORD FINANCE LIMITED
4	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	:	Non-Banking Finance Company
5	Address of the Registered office and contact details	:	104, M. K. Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai: 400001 Phone: 022-22658108/09/10 Fax: 022-22662520 Email: investorrelations@libord.com Website: www.libord.com
6	Whether listed Company	:	Yes. Listed at the BSE Ltd.
7	Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent	:	Sharex Dynamic (India) Private Limited C-101,247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (West) Mumbai 400 083. Tel.: 022-2851 5606/44 Fax: 022-2851 2885

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated:

S.N.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/ Service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Financial Consultancy & Interest	64990	100

## III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

S.N.	Name of the Company	CIN/GLN	% age of
			shares held
A.	Subsidiary Company Applicable Section 2 (87)(ii)	Nil	NA
B.	Associate Company Applicable Section 2 (6)		
1.	Libord Advisors Private Limited	U67120MH2007PTC174533	46.292%
2.	Libord Brokerage Private Limited	U67120MH2007PTC174576	39.962%

## IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL BREAKUP AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EQUITY)

## 1. Category-wise shareholding

Category of	No. of shares held at the beginning of the year 01.04.2019				No. of shares held at the end of the year 31.03.2020				% Change
Shareholders	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual/HUF	1938851	-	1938851	14.204	1938851	-	1938851	12.349	-1.855
b) Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Bodies Corp.	7352947	-	7352947	53.868	9506947	-	9506947	60.554	6.686
e) Banks/FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Any Other	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total(A)(1):	9291798	-	9291798	68.072	11445798	-	11445798	72.903	4.831
(2) Foreign									
a) NRI/ Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Other- Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Bodies Corp.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Banks/FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Any Other	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total(A)(2):	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Shareholding of Promoter (A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2)	9291798	-	9291798	68.072	11445798	-	11445798	72.903	4.831

	1	1			1	1	1		
B. Public									
Shareholding									
(1) Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Banks/FI	1000	-	1000	0.007	1000	-	1000	0.006	-0.001
c) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Insurance Companies	ī	ī	ı	ı	ı	ı	-	1	-
g) FIIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Others (Specify)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total(B)(1):	1000	-	1000	0.007	1000	-	1000	0.006	-0.001
(2) Non- Institutions a) Bodies Corporate									
a) Bodies Corporate									
(i) Indian	408518	42300	450818	3.303	429782	42300	472082	3.007	-0.296
(ii) Overseas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Individuals									
(i) Individual Shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs.1 lakh	1051063	1559900	2610963	19.128	1078275	1541000	2619275	16.683	-2.445
(ii) Individual Shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs.1 lakh	1175158	-	1175158	8.609	1075158	-	1075158	6.848	-1.761
c) Other									
(i) Non Resident Indians	7532	74000	81532	0.597	8532	74000	82532	0.526	-0.071
(ii) Clearing Members	38631	-	38631	0.283	4055	=	4055	0.026	-0.257
(iii) Trusts	100	-	100	0.001	100	-	100	0.001	-
Sub-Total(B)(2):	2681002	1676200	4357202	31.921	2595902	1657300	4253202	27.091	-4.830
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)	2682002	1676200	4358202	31.928	2596902	1657300	4254202	27.097	-4.831
C. Shares held by custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	11973800	1676200	13650000	100.00	14042700	1657300	15700000	100.00	-

## 2. Shareholding of Promoters

S.N.	Shareholder's Name		olding at the he year 01.04		Shareholding at the end of the year 31.03.2020				
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	% of shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	shares Pledged/ encumber	% change in Share- holding during the year	
1	Lalit Kumar Dangi	1087836	7.969	-	1087836	6.929	-	-1.040	
2	Lalit Kumar Dangi HUF	54400	0.399	-	54400	0.346	-	-0.053	
3	Vandna Dangi	762335	5.585	-	762335	4.855	-	-0.730	
4	Upasana Dangi	26780	0.196	-	26780	0.171	-	-0.025	
5	Vikramaditya Dangi	7500	0.055	-	7500	0.048	-	-0.007	
6	Libord Consultants Pvt. Ltd.	2635500	19.308	-	3785500	24.112	-	4.804	
7	Libord Exports Pvt. Ltd.	4407447	32.289	-	5307447	33.805	-	1.516	
8	Libord Brokerage Pvt. Ltd.	310000	2.271	-	414000	2.637	-	0.366	
	Total	9291798	68.072	-	11445798	72.903	-	4.831	

## 3. Change in Promoters' Shareholdings

S.N.	Name	the beg	olding at ginning e year l.2019	Date	Increase / Decrease in shareholding	Reason	Cumulative shareholding during the year (01.04.2019 to 31.03.2020)	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company				No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company
1	Lalit Kumar Dangi	1087836	7.969	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020			1087836	6.929
2	Lalit Kumar Dangi HUF	54400	0.399	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020		_	54400	0.346
3	Vandna Dangi	762335	5.585	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020			762335	4.855
4	Upasana Dangi	26780	0.196	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020			26780	0.171
5	Vikramaditya Dangi	7500	0.055	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020			7500	0.048
6	Libord Consultants Pvt. Ltd.	2635500	19.308	01.04.2019				
				27.05.2019	1150000	Warrant Conversion	3785500	24.112
	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020			3785500	24.112
7	Libord Exports Pvt. Ltd.	4407447	32.289	01.04.2019				
				27.05.2019	900000	Warrant Conversion	5307447	33.805
•	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020			5307447	33.805
8	Libord Brokerage Pvt. Ltd.	310000	2.271	01.04.2019				
				05.07.2019	4000	Transfer	314000	2.000
•				27.09.2019	50000	Transfer	364000	2.318
				22.11.2019	50000	Transfer	414000	2.637
	- Closing Balance			31.03.2020			414000	2.637

## 4. Shareholding Pattern of top 10 Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and holders of ADRs & GDRs)

S.N.	Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year as on 01.04.2019			Increase/ Decrease in shareholding	Reason	Cumulative shareholding during the year (01.04.2019 to 31.03.2020)	
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company				No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company
1.	Yash Management and Satellite Ltd.	350000	2.564	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
				31.03.2020			350000	2.229
2	Neelam D Kothari	400000	2.930	01.04.2019				
				27.09.2019		Transfer	350000	2.229
				22.11.2019		Transfer	300000	1.911
	-Closing balance			31.03.2020			300000	1.911
3	Arushi Garg	200000	1.465	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	-Closing balance			31.03.2020			200000	1.274
4	Kamladevi N Ganna Jain	150000	1.099	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	-Closing balance			31.03.2020			150000	0.955
5	Archana Rajesh Kayal	72759	0.533	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	-Closing Balance			31.03.2020			72759	0.463
6	Vikramkumar Ratanchand Jain	60000	0.440	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	-Closing balance			31.03.2020			60000	0.382
7	Pravinkumar Kachralal Patel	54000	0.396	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	-Closing Balance			31.03.2020			54000	0.344
8	Ramilaben Pravinkumar Patel	43850	0.321	01.04.2019	Nil	No Change		
	-Closing Balance			31.03.2020			43850	0.279
9	Kalyan Mal Chordia	27200	0.199	01.04.2019	NIL	No Change		
	-Closing Balance			31.03.2020			27200	0.173

10	Godavari Commercial Services Private Limited *	0	0.000	01.04.2019				
				23.08.2019	23269	Transfer	23269	0.148
				31.03.2020			23269	0.148
11	Prabhudas Liladhar Private Limited #	23269	0.170	01.04.2019				
				23.08.2019	-23269	Transfer	0	0.000
	-Closing Balance			31.03.2020			0	0.000

<sup>\*</sup> This shareholder was not in the list of top 10 shareholders last year. Its name is included here because it is one of the top shareholders this year.

#### 5. Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

S.N.	For Each of the Directors and KMP	beginnin yea	beginning of the Decrease in Shareholding during the en		Decrease in Shareholding during the end of the Shareholding during the year 31.03.2		Shareholding during		holding at of the year 03.2020
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company
1	Lalit Kumar Dangi	10,87,836	7.969	-	-	10,87,836	6.929	10,87,836	6.929
2	Vandna Dangi	7,62,335	5.585	-	-	7,62,335	4.855	7,62,335	4.855
3	Nawal Agrawal	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
4	Radhey Shyam Soni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Raghvendra Raj Mehta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lakhan Dargad	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-

#### V. Indebtedness

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment-NIL

	Secured Loans excluding Deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	-	-	-	-
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Change in the indebtedness during the financial year				
-Addition	-	-	-	-
-Reduction	-	-	-	-
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	-	-	-	-
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	-	-	-	-

## VI. Remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and /or Manager:

(Rs.in Lakhs)

S. N.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/ WTD/Manager	Total Amount
		Dr. Vandna Dangi	
1.	Gross Salary	36.30	36.30
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-
2.	Stock Option	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-
4.	Commission		
	- as % of profit	-	-
	- other, specify	-	-
5.	Others, please specify	-	-
	Total (A)*	36.30	36.30

<sup>\*</sup>Ceiling as per Schedule V of the Act

<sup>#</sup> This shareholder is not in the list of top 10 shareholders this year. Its name is included here because it was one of the top shareholders last year.

#### B. Remuneration to other Directors:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S. N.	Particulars of Remuneration				Total Amount			
1.	Independent Directors	Mr. Romil Choksey Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni		Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta				
	Feefor attending board committee meetings	0.13	0.56	0.56	1.25			
	Commission	-	-	-	-			
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-			
	Total (1)	0.13	0.56	0.56	1.25			
2.	Other/ Non-Executive Directors		Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi		-			
	Feeforattendingboardcommittee meetings		-					
	Commission		=		-			
	Others, please specify				-			
	Total (2)		-		-			
	Total (B) =(1+2) #		1.25					
	Total Managerial Remuneration (A	+B)			37.55			

<sup>#</sup> Sitting Fees is paid as per the provisions of the Companies Act. 2013

## C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than M.D./Manager/WTD:

S.N.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Compa	Name of Company Secretary			
		Namrata B. Shinde (From 30.03.2019 to 11.04.2019)	Lakhan Dargad (From 19.08.2019 to 31.03.2020)			
1.	Gross Salary	0.05	2.19	2.24		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-		
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	=	-		
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Incometax Act, 1961	-	-	-		
2.	Stock Option	-	-	-		
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	-		
4.	Commission	-	-	-		
	Others, please specify	-	-	-		
	Total (A)*	0.05	2.19	2.24		

## VII. Penalties/Punishment/Compounding of Offences: Nil

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of penalty/ Punishment/ compounding of fees imposed	Authority [RD/ NCLT/COURT]	Appeal made, if any
A. Company					
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
B. Directors					
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-
C. Other Officers in Default					
Penalty	-	-	-	-	-
Punishment	-	-	-	-	-
Compounding	-	-	-	-	-

Place : Mumbai Date : August 10, 2020

By the Order of the Board

Registered Office:

104-M. K. Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001 Dr. Vandna Dangi Managing Director DIN: 00886496 Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer and Director DIN: 01753155

## ANNEXURE II Form No. MR-3

#### Secretarial Audit Report

(For the Financial year ended March 31, 2020)

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, Libord Finance Limited 104, M.K. Bhavan, 300 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort Market, Mumbai 400001

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Libord Finance Limited (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering financial year ended on March 31, 2020, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- I. We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Libord Finance Limited for the financial year ended on March 31, 2020 according to the provisions of:
  - i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
  - ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
  - iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
  - iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
  - v. Rules, Regulations and Guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India as are applicable to Non-Banking Financial Companies which are specifically applicable to the Company.
  - vi. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') to the extent applicable to the Company:
    - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
    - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
    - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
    - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
    - e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
    - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993
      regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
    - g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period); and
    - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
  - vii. We further report that:
    - a. We have examined compliance of Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, with respect to board and general meetings.
    - We have also examined compliance with the applicable regulations of The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- II. During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.
- III. We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors And Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the minutes, the decisions at the Board Meetings were taken unanimously.

We further report that as per the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Management and relied upon by us, there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period, the company has undertaken the following events/actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. as are applicable to the Company.

a) During the year, 20,50,000 warrants were converted into 20,50,000 equity shares upon receipt of the balance 75% of the subscription. Further subscription money paid @ 25% against the balance 3,00,000 warrants (Rs. 7.5 Lakhs) issued to non-promoters was forfeited upon failure to exercise their right to conversion within 18 months from the date of issue in accordance with the terms of issue and transferred to capital reserve.

In pursuance to the said conversion of warrants the paid-up equity share capital of the Company has increased from 1,36,50,000 (One Crore Thirty-Six Lakhs Fifty Thousand) Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each aggregating Rs. 13,65,00,000 (Rupees Thirteen Crores Sixty-Five Lakhs Only) to 1,57,00,000 (One Crore Fifty-Seven Lakhs) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating Rs. 15,70,00,000 (Rupees Fifteen Crores Seventy Lakhs Only).

For Kamlesh Jain & Associates Company Secretaries

Kamlesh Jain Proprietor ACS-14068 CP No.- 14577 Place: Mumbai Date: July 8, 2020

UDIN: A014068B000428603

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as 'Annexure A' and forms an integral part of this report.

#### Annexure - A

To, The Members, Libord Finance Limited 104, M.K. Bhavan, 300 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort Market, Mumbai 400001

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as applicable to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Account of the company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For Kamlesh Jain & Associates Company Secretaries

Kamlesh Jain Proprietor ACS-14068 CP No.- 14577 Place: Mumbai Date: July 8, 2020

## Annexure III - Refer Clause 18 of the Directors' Report FORM AOC 1

#### Statement of Salient Features of the Financial Statement of Subsidiary & Associate Companies

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Part A: Sul	osidiaries
-------------	------------

(Currency Hundred INR)

(823319.31) (329011.56)

(494307.75)

	130		Not Applicable						
	Part B: Associate Companies								
S. N.	Particulars	Details	Details						
1	Name of Associate Company	Libord Advisors Private Limited	Libord Brokerage Private Limited						
2	Latest Audited Balance Sheet Date	31.03.2020	31.03.2020						
3	Shares of Associates held by the Company on Year end								
	- Amount of Investment in Associates	249700.00	599424.00						
	- Extent of Holding	46.29%	39.96%						
4	Description of how there is significant influence	N.A.	N.A.						
5	Reason why not consolidated	Shareholding being less than 51% - not a Subsidiary	Shareholding being less than 51% - not a Subsidiary						
6	Net worth Attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	314693.72	272211.81						

As per our attached Report of even date

For Mehta Singhvi & Associates

- Non consideration in consideration

Chartered Accountants ICAI FRN No. 122217W

- Considered in Consolidation

Profit/Loss for the Year

Particulars

Nil

S.N.

Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner

Membership No. 016884 Place: Mumbai Date: June 29, 2020 For & on behalf of the Board

Details

Not Applicable

Dr. Vandna Dangi - Mr. Nawal Agrawal Managing Director Chief Financial Officer & Director

DIN: 00886496 DIN: 01753155

30597.29

14164.15

16433.14

Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni Mr. Lakhan Dargad Director Company Secretary DIN: 07962657 & Compliance Officer

#### **ANNEXURE IV**

#### Details of the ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median employee's remuneration

(i)	The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year				
S.N.	Name of the Director	Ratio of remuneration to the median remuneration of the employees			
1	Vandna Dangi – Managing Director	14.67			
2	Nawal Agrawal – Director and Chief Financial Officer	NIL			
(ii)	The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, CFO, CEO, C financial year	ompany Secretary or Manager, if any, in the			
S.N.	Name of the Director/CFO/CEO/Company Secretary	% Increase over last F.Y.			
1	Vandna Dangi – Managing Director	0.24%			
2	Nawal Agrawal – Director and Chief Financial Officer	NIL			
3	Lakhan Dargad  Company Secretary and Compliance Officer*	NIL			
4	Namrata B. Shinde – Company Secretary #	NIL			
(iii)	The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the company	3			
(iv)	Average percentile increases already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration	13.17% and managerial personnel is NIL. This is based on Remuneration policy of the Company that rewards people differently based on their contribution to the success of the			

We hereby confirm that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company and adopted by the Company.

Information: as per Rule 5(2) of Chapter XIII, the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel Rules), 2014.

Details of top ten employees drawing remuneration pursuant to the provisions of Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

Employees' Name	Designation	Educational Qualifications	Age (Years)	Experience (In Years)	Date of Employment		Previous Employment and designation
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

#### Notes:

- 1. All appointments are permanent except for the Managing Director and the Whole-Time Director whose appointments are contractual and terminable by notice on either side.
- $2. \ Remuneration \ includes \ salary, \ increment, \ and \ taxable \ value \ of perks.$
- 3. (i) Mrs. Vandna Dangi is the wife of Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi, Director of the Company
  - (i) None of the employees of the Company was drawing remuneration of Rs. 8,50,000/- p.m. or Rs. 1,02,00,000/- p.a. or more during the year.

Place: Mumbai Date: June 29, 2020

<sup>#</sup> Namrata B. Shinde resigned w.e.f. on 11.04.2019 and  $^*$ Mr. Lakhan Dargad joined w.e.f. 19.08.2019.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

This Management Discussion and Analysis Report contains forward-looking statements which are based on certain assumptions, risks, uncertainties and expectations of future events. The actual results, performance or achievements can differ materially from those projected in any such statements depending on various factors including: the demand supply conditions, change in government regulations, tax regimes, economic development within the country and abroad and such other incidental factors over which, the Company does not have any direct control. The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward-looking statements, on basis of any subsequent developments, information or events.

This Report is framed in compliance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

#### INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT

Non-banking Finance Companies NBFC(s) have been playing an important role in the Indian Economy NBFC crisis is a more recent phenomenon. They have otherwise been doing quite well say up till a couple of years before, surpassing even the banks in the arena of disbursement of loans and eating into their market share as the credit take from the Banks rather slowed down. Particularly, the loan disbursement rate of the banks tanked from 14 percent in the year 2014 to 10 percent in the year 2018 whereas the growth of the NBFCs improved their ratios from 14.8 percent to 19 percent during the same time period.

Non-Banking Financial Companies play a vital role in the financial sector of our economy along with other financial institutions. They largely extend support to MSME sector which gets benefitted due their strategic operational techniques coupled with lower costs of delivery, lower restrictions on customers etc. Over the years, NBFCs have emerged as an alternate choice and at times the first choice for several customers, who need short term/ medium term financing. The NBFCs work under strict regulations of the RBI and reach out to even those sectors which the Banks cannot reach.

#### **OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS**

#### **OPPORTUNITIES**

The RBI has been taking many steps to ease out liquidity constraints faced by the Indian economy in the wake of Covid19 pandemic and the resultant lock down. It has continued its accommodative stance to deal with the current slow-down of economic activity. On March 27, 2020, the Reserve Bank announced its decision to conduct auctions of targeted term repos (TLTRO 1.0) for a total amount of up to Rs. 1,00,000 crore at a floating rate linked to the policy repo rate with a view to allow banks to deploy such funds in investment grade corporate bonds, commercial paper, and non-convertible debentures over and above the outstanding level of their investments in these bonds. Further, the Banks were asked to acquire up to fifty per cent of their incremental holdings of eligible instruments from primary market issuances and the remaining fifty per cent from the secondary market, including from mutual funds and non-banking finance companies.

Thereafter, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has announced the Targeted Long – Term Repo Operations (TLTRO2.0) at the policy repo rate to the tune of up to Rs. 50,000 crore with a view to ease liquidity conditions for the small and mid-sized corporates, including non-banking financial companies (NBFCs) and micro finance institutions (MFIs) for tenors up to three years. These funds are required to be deployed in investment grade bonds, commercial paper (CPs) and non-convertible debentures (NCDs) of Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs). At least 50 percent of the total funds availed under these operations have to be rationed out to securities/instruments issued by Micro Finance Institutions (MFIs) (10 percent), NBFCs with asset size up to Rs. 500 crore (15 percent) and NBFCs with assets size up to Rs. 5,000 crores (25 percent). Further, the investments made under this facility will be classified as held to maturity (HTM) even in excess of 25 per cent of total investment permitted to be included in the HTM portfolio. Also, exposures under this facility will not be reckoned under the Large Exposure Framework (LEF).

Besides, the RBI has reduced the policy rates substantially in recent times and taken other measures to enthuse more liquidity in the financial system. Injection of liquidity into the banking system with targeted support to the NBFC and MFI sector shall give a boost to more inclusive growth in India.

Further, the Government of India has announced a huge economic stimulus to the tune of around Rs. 21 lakh crore, being about 10% of the GDP. The economic stimulus addresses many of the challenges and threats that covid19 has posed to the Indian economy. Many policy measures, such as the amendment in the IBC Code, 2016 and specific measures to address the woes of businesses, in general, and the MSME/NBFC sector, in particular, are also likely to benefit the Indian economy.

NBFCs (Non-Banking Financial Companies) largely extend support for the diverse financial needs of the commercial entities in the micro, small and medium (MSME) sector and are poised to play a more important role in rebuilding the Indian economy in medium to long term.

## **THREATS**

In June, 2020, the IMF has presented a gloomy outlook for the world economy. They have projected that the global growth may be minus 4.9 percent in the year 2020 which is even 1.9 percentage points below their April 2020 World Economic Outlook (WEO) forecast. Although, it suggests that we may expect a partial recovery in 2021, but the GDP level may remain lower than the pre-virus level. Moreover, the IMF sees considerable uncertainty about the strength of the rebound. As regards the Indian economy, the IMF has projected that Indian Economy may contract by 4.5 percent in the current fiscal but may rebound with a robust 6 per cent growth in the year 2020-21.

The biggest challenge before NBFCs is that they are facing stiff competition from banks and financial institutions, increased intraindustry competition, and deceleration of economic growth rate due to covid19 pandemic.

However, the Covid19 has presented a war-like syndrome where it is difficult to assess the outcome till the war is over. Without enough information about the exact duration of the pandemic and the extent of damage that it will inflict upon the covid19 affected Indian economy, projections about the outcome may often be not much better than hunches.

#### SEGMENT-WISE OR PRODUCT-WISE PERFORMANCE

The Company operates in single business segment i.e. NBFC. As the Company is only in one line of business, product wise disclosure of performance is not required to be made.

#### OUTLOOK

The Management of the Company is looking for a steady growth of the Company and aims at maximizing the shareholders' wealth by way of earning maximum profits at low investment costs. The Company is cautiously optimistic in its outlook for the year 2020-21.

#### **RISKS AND AREAS OF CONCERN**

The Company is providing financial, corporate and management consultancy and undertakes wide spectrum of activities and therefore has a well-diversified portfolio of services provided. Currently there are no risks faced by the Company.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has in place adequate internal control systems covering all its operations. Proper accounting records highlight the economy and efficiency of operations, safeguarding of assets against unauthorized use or losses, and the reliability of financial and operational information.

Some of the significant features of internal control system are:

- Financial and Commercial functions have been structured to provide adequate support and control of the business.
- · Risk Management policy has been adopted by the Company.
- The Company has an Internal Audit System conducted by the internal auditor of the Company. Standard operating procedures
  and guidelines are reviewed periodically to ensure adequate control.

#### DISSCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable accounting standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. For, details of the financial performance and other key indicators of the refer clause 1 and 2 of the Board's report and the Financial Statements and other information forming part of this Annual Report for the Financial Year 2019-20.

#### INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS)

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), based on its notification in the Official Gazette vide Notification G.S.R. 111(E) and G.S.R. 365(E) dated February 16, 2015 and March 30, 2016 respectively, notified the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) applicable to certain class of companies. Ind AS has replaced the Indian GAAP prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. These notifications are applicable to all NBFCs effective April 1, 2019. Accordingly, your Company has adopted Ind AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment /rules made thereafter from April 1, 2019. The effective date of such transition is April 1, 2018. Such transition has been carried out from the erstwhile Accounting Standards notified under the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and various guidelines issued (Collectively referred to as 'the Previous GAAP'). The impact of transition has been recorded in the opening reserves as at April 1, 2018. The corresponding figures presented in these financial statements have been prepared on the basis of the previously published financial statements under the previous GAAP, duly re-stated to Ind AS. These Ind AS adjustments have been audited by the statutory auditors. The financial statements have been prepared based on the notified Schedule III (Division III) for Non-Banking Financial Companies issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs on October 11, 2018.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

The Company regards its human resources as amongst its most valuable assets and proactively reviews policies and processes by creating a work environment that encourages initiative, provides challenges and opportunities and recognizes the performance and potential of its employees attracting and retaining the best manpower available by providing high degree of motivation. Your Company believes in trust, transparency & teamwork to improve employee's productivity at all levels.

Place: Mumbai Date: August 10, 2020 By the Order of the Board

Registered office:

104- M. K. Bhavan 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort. Mumbai – 400001 Dr. Vandna Dangi Managing Director DIN: 00886496 Mr. Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer and Director DIN: 01753155

#### REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

This report is prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, and the report contains the details of Corporate Governance systems and processes at Libord Finance Limited (LFL).

#### I. Genesis of Corporate Governance

#### **Corporate Governance**

Corporate Governance is a mechanism for promoting fairness, transparency, accountability, commitment to values, ethical business conduct. It represents the value framework, principles, rules, practices by which a company conducts its business activities. Corporate Governance essentially involves balancing the interests of many stakeholders in a company which include its shareholders, management, customers, suppliers, financers, government and the community.

#### Philosophy of LFL on Corporate Governance

We, at LFL, strive for conducting our day to day business activities in an ethical manner in order to achieve high levels of accountability and trust for all our stakeholders. We uphold our commitment to adhere to timely disclosures, transparent accountability policies and independent Board and other practices as stipulated in various Legislations and Regulations viz., Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "the Listing Regulations"), the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") and all other applicable rules and regulations.

#### Roles and Responsibilities

The Company has put in place an internal governance system with defined roles and responsibilities of every constituent of the system. Shareholders appoint Board of Directors and entrust them necessary powers. The Board leads strategic management and appoints various Committees to handle specific areas of responsibilities. The Executive Management and the Committees take up specific responsibilities and day to day affairs as set by the Board. Company Secretary assists the Managing Director in management of the Board's administrative activities such as meetings, schedules, agendas, communication and documentation.

#### Mission

We, at LFL strive to achieve highest standards of performance in our pursuit to give utmost satisfaction to our valued stakeholders and develop enduring relationships with them.

#### Vision

Our vision is to position LFL as a full-fledged financial services super-house offering one stop financial solutions to our clients for their varied needs and requirements.

#### Values

We have always sought to be a value-driven organization aiming at ethical conduct in all our pursuits towards growth and success of the Company. Ethics is fundamental to our business. Our adherence to high standards of moral and ethical principles is reflected in our dealings with clients, fellow colleagues and whatever it takes to be good corporate citizens. Our reputation is earned due to our consistent commitment for achieving high standards of integrity and we cherish italways.

#### II. Board of Directors

#### Size & Composition

The Board of Directors comprises of optimum combination of executive, non-executive and independent directors and meets the requirements under Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations. Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi, is a Non-executive Chairman of the Board of Directors and Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi is the Managing Director of the Company. As at March 31, 2020, the Independent Directors had adequate strength in the Board as per the requirements stipulated under the Act and in the Listing Regulations. The Board periodically evaluates its strength and composition. As at March 31, 2020, the overall strength of the Board was Five (5) directors, breakup of which is given below:

Name of the Director	Category (Chairperson / Executive/Non- Executive/ independent /Nominee)	Original Date of Appointment	No of Shares held in the Company	No of Directorship in listed entities including this listed entity	Number of memberships in Audit/ Stakeholder Committee(s)/N RC including this listed entity	No of post of Chairperson in Audit / Stakeholder Committees /NRC held in listed entities including this listed entity
Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi	Non-Executive - Non-Independent -Chairperson -Promoter	04-04-1994	1087836	2	4	2
Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi	Executive Director-MD	24-06-2011	762335	2	1	0
Mr. Nawal Agrawal	Executive Director	12-01-2006	Nil	2	2	0
Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni	Non-Executive - Independent Director	30-10-2017	Nil	1	3	2
Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta	Non-Executive - Independent Director	26-02-2019	Nil	1	2	0

All the Independent Directors of the Company have provided declaration to the Board confirming satisfaction of the conditions of their independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Act read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations. Further, in the opinion of the Board, all the Independent Directors of the Company, fulfil the conditions for Independent Directors specified under the Act and the Listing Regulations, and are independent of the management. Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi, Non-Executive Director of the Company is a relative (spouse) of Dr. Vandna Dangi, the Managing Director of the Company. Save and except this, none of the Directors of the Company are related to each other.

As confirmed by the Independent Directors, they did not have any material pecuniary relationship with the Company during the financial year 2019-20. The sitting fees paid to them for attending the meetings of the Board and its Committees, the commission paid/payable to them and the professional fees, if any, paid during the year are not considered as having any material pecuniary relationship with the Company in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations.

The Company's Board comprises qualified members who bring in required skills, competence and expertise that allow them to make effective contribution to the Board and its Committees. The Directors are committed to ensure that the Company is in compliance with the highest standards of corporate governance.

#### **Appointment & Retirement of Directors**

Before considering the appointment/re-appointment of a director, the Board of Directors of the Company and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee take into consideration the qualifications, skills and attributes as stated in the Company's policies on directors' appointment and remuneration.

During the year under review, the members of the Company approved the appointment of Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta (DIN 01947378), as an Independent Director of the Company for a term of five years w.e.f February 26, 2019, not liable to retire by rotation and re-appointed Mr. Nawal Agrawal (DIN 01753155) as a Director liable to retire by rotation in pursuance to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 at the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 30, 2019. The term of Mr. Romil Choksey (DIN 06635204) as an Independent Director was completed on September 26, 2019 and he ceased to be a director on the said date.

Further, in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi (DIN 00886521), Director of the Company will be retiring by rotation at the 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting and is eligible for re-appointment.

#### Membership in Other Boards

None of the Directors of the Company hold directorships in more than twenty (20) companies including in more than ten (10) public companies. In accordance with the Listing Regulations, none of the Directors of the Company hold directorships in more than eight (8) listed companies and independent directorships in more than seven (7) listed companies. The Managing Director of the Company does not hold directorship as an Independent Director in any other listed Company. Also, none of the Directors is serving as a member of more than ten (10) committees or as the chairman of more than five (5) committees in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Regulations. Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi is a Non-Executive/Non-independent Director in Libord Securities Limited and is Member of its Audit Committee and Chairperson in its Stakeholder Relationship Committee. Dr. Vandna Dangi, is a Non-Executive/ Non-independent Director in Libord Securities Ltd. and a member of its Nomination & Remuneration Committee. Mr. Nawal Agrawal is a Non-Executive/ Non-Independent Director in Libord Securities Limited and is Member of its Stakeholder Relationship Committee.

#### **Independent Directors**

Independent Director is a Non-Executive Director, who fulfils the criteria as laid down under Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations including any amendments thereto.

The Company has issued formal letter of appointment to its Independent Directors. The terms and conditions of draft appointment letter is published on the website of the Company in the following link: http://libord.com/Finance/InvestorRelations.aspx?Inv\_Rel\_Id=98. The tenure of Independent Directors is in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

#### Certification from Company Secretary in Practice

M/s Kamlesh Jain & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries have issued a certificate as required under listing regulations, confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed by SEBI, Ministry of Company Affairs or any such statutory authority. The Certificate is enclosed as Annexure A.

#### **Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors**

Your Company has a well laid down onboarding/ orientation programme for the Independent Directors. The CFO and Managing Director update the Board on business model of the Company, the nature of industry and its dynamism, the roles, responsibilities and liabilities of Independent Directors, etc. Further, business, legal, regulatory and industry updates are made available to the Independent Directors, especially to the Audit Committee members on an ongoing basis by statutory and internal auditors, on quarterly basis. See more at www.libord.com.

#### Matrix setting out the Skills/expertise/competence of the Board of Directors

The Directors of the Company possesses the following skills/ expertise/ competencies: - Compliance, Legal, Accounting, Finance, Consultancy, Marketing, Human Resources, Information Technology and Expertise in various businesses like Broking & Distribution, Private Equity, Institutional Equities, Loan Against Securities and Insolvency Resolution.

## Remuneration paid to Non-Executive/ Independent Directors

Details of the sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors for the FY 2019-20 are given in Annexure I under MGT-9.

## III Board Meetings

#### **Board Calendar**

The Board meeting dates are decided in consultation with the Board members and the schedule of such meetings is communicated to all Directors within prescribed number of days in advance. Generally, the Board Meetings are held at Mumbai where the Registered Office of the Company is situated.

#### Information flow to the Board members

The Board has complete access to the information within the Company, which inter alia includes-

- Annual revenue budgets and capital expenditure plans of the Company and its subsidiaries, if any.
- Quarterly results and results of operations of subsidiaries, if any.
- Financing plans of the Company.
- Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors and Committees of the Board.
- · Minutes of the Board Meetings of subsidiaries, if any.
- · Details of potential acquisitions or collaboration agreement, if any.
- Material default, if any, in the financial obligations to and by the Company or substantial non-payment for services rendered, if any.
- Any issue, which involves possible public liability claims of substantial nature, including any judgement or order, if any, which
  may have strictures on the conduct of the Company.
- · Developments in respect of human resources.
- Non-compliance of any regulatory, statutory nature or listing requirements and investor services such as non-payment of dividend, delay in share transfer, etc., if any.

#### **Board Agenda**

The Agenda of Board Meetings covers a detailed update on Business and Finance highlights for the quarter, presentation on key issues, key risks and the steps to overcome those risks. The Managing Director provides quarterly information on top risks and opportunities, top actions and other key updates to the Board. The Board agenda covers strategic matters.

The agenda for the Board Meetings includes all the matters as required to be placed under Listing Regulations and that of Companies Act, 2013. The agenda is dispatched 7 days prior to the date of the meeting. The draft resolutions include detailed notes on the items to be discussed at the meeting to enable the Directors to take informed decisions. During the year, the Board also reviewed the compliance reports pertaining to all laws applicable to the Company and took necessary steps to rectify the instances of non-compliances, if any.

Further, the members of the Board and key Executives disclosed to the Board whether they, directly, indirectly or on behalf of third parties, have a material interest in any transaction or matter directly affecting the Company. The Board and key Executives made necessary disclosures so as to meet the expectations of operational transparency to stakeholders, while at the same time maintaining confidentiality of information in order to foster a culture for good decision-making.

#### Number of Board Meetings

Your Board met five times during the Financial Year 2019-20 i.e. on April 11, 2019, May 27, 2019, August 14, 2019, November 14, 2019 and February 4, 2020. The necessary quorum was present for all the Board Meetings. The maximum interval between any two Board Meetings was well within the maximum allowed gap of one hundred and twenty days. After each Board Meeting, your Company has a well-articulated system of follow up, review and reporting on actions taken by the Management on the decisions of the Board and Committees thereof.

## **Meeting of Independent Directors**

The Independent Directors of the Company met among themselves once during the year without the presence of the Executive Directors and members of the Management of the Company on May 27, 2019. The purpose of these meetings is to promote open and candid discussion among the Independent Directors. In the said meetings, the Independent Directors reviewed the matters as required under the Listing Regulations and that of Act. Action items, if any, are communicated to the Executive management and tracked to closure to the satisfaction of Independent Directors.

### Attendance of Board Meetings and 25th Annual General Meeting (AGM)

The Attendance Record of the Directors at the Board Meetings and at the 25th AGM for the Financial Year 2019-20 are as follows:

Name	No. of Board Meetings Attended	Whether Last Annual General Meeting Attended
Mr. Romil Choksey	3 of 3	Not Applicable
Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni	4 of 5	Yes
Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta	4 of 5	Yes
Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi	5 of 5	Yes
Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi	5 of 5	Yes
Mr. Nawal Agrawal	5 of 5	Yes

## IV Governance by the Committees of the Board

Your Board has constituted the following Committees and each Committee has its terms of reference as a Charter:

- 1 Audit Committee:
- 2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee;
- 3. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee;

The Chairperson of each Committee along with the other Members of the Committee and if required with other Members of the Board, decide the agenda, frequency and the duration of each meeting of that Committee. The Committee Chairperson provides a brief Committee update during the Board meetings.

#### (a) Audit Committee

#### Terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Committee include inter-alia the following:

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the review of the quarterly and annual financial results and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval with particular reference to changes in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same, major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgement by management and compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to the financial statements;
- 2. To ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible;
- 3. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company;
- 4. Reviewing, matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause(c) of sub-section 3 of Section 134 of the Act., changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same and disclosure of any related party transactions;
- 5. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/ notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of public or rights issue and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
- 6. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process;
- 7. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
- 8. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- 9. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- 10. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- 11. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- 12. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- 13. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- 14. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- 15. To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism / Vigil Mechanism;
- 16. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate.

## **Composition of Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee is constituted in accordance with Section 178 of the Act and applicable rules thereto and in accordance with Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations.

As on March 31, 2020, the Audit Committee consisted of three Directors. viz. Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni (Independent Director - Chairperson), Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi (Non-executive/Non-Independent Director - Member) and Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta (Independent Director- Member). During the year, the Committee met on four times on May 27, 2019, August 14, 2019, November 14, 2019 and February 4, 2020. During the year, there was no such instance where the recommendation of this committee of the Board was not accepted.

#### **Audit Committee Attendance**

Audit Committee attendance during 2019-20 is as follows:

Name	No. of Audit Committee Meetings Attended
Mr. Romil Choksey*	1 of 1
Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni**	4 of 4
Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi	4 of 4
Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta#	3 of 3

<sup>\*</sup>Ceased to be Chairperson & member of the Committee w.e.f. 27.05.2019.

## (b) Nomination & Remuneration Committee

#### Terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Committee inter alia are as follows:

- Formulate criteria to qualify individuals who may become Director or who may be appointed in senior management level of the Company and recommend to the Board of such appointments and removal.
- Carry out performance evaluation of all Directors.
- 3. Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director.
- Recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the Directors, key managerial personnel and other employees. The policy is to be referred as Remuneration policy.
- 5. To decide on the commission payable to the Directors within the prescribed limit and as approved by the shareholders of the Company.
- To devise the policy on Board's diversification.
- To formulate, implement and administer Employee Stock Option Scheme(s) of the Company and grant stock options to the employees.
- 8. To recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to Senior Management.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Chairperson w.e.f. 27.05.2019.

<sup>#</sup> Appointed as a member on 27.05.2019.

- 9. To carry out any other function as is mandated by the Board from time to time and/or enforced by any statutory notification, amendment or modification, as may be applicable.
- 10. To decide whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director on the basis of report of performance evaluation of independent director.

#### Composition of NRC

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("the NRC") is constituted in accordance with Section 178 of the Act and applicable rules thereto and in accordance with Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations.

As at March 31, 2020, the Nomination & Remuneration Committee (NRC) consisted of three Directors. viz. Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni (Independent Director – Chairman), and Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi (Non-executive & Non-Independent Director- Member) and Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta (Independent Director- Member). The Committee met once during the year on August 14, 2019.

#### NRC Committee Attendance:

Attendance record of the Committee was as follows:

Name	No. of NRC Meetings Attended
Mr. Romil Choksey*	1 of 1
Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni**	0 of 1
Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi	1 of 1
Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta	0 of 0

<sup>\*</sup>Ceased to be the Chairperson & member w.e.f. 14.08.2019.

#### **Performance Evaluation**

In terms of provisions of the Act read with Rules issued thereunder and Listing Regulations, the Board, on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, have evaluated the effectiveness of the Board. Accordingly, the performance evaluation of the Board, each Director and the Committees was carried out for the financial year ended March 31, 2020. The evaluation of the Directors was based on various aspects which, inter alia, included the level of participation in the Board Meetings, understanding of their roles and responsibilities, business of the Company along with the environment and effectiveness of their contribution, etc.

## Committee process

The frequency, agenda, duration, etc., are as set by the Chairperson of the Committee. Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni - Chairperson of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was present at the Twenty Fifth Annual General Meeting to answer the Shareholders' queries. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee along with the Board, identifies the right candidate with right characteristics, skills and experience required for an individual member to possess and the Board as a whole. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee considers qualification, expertise and experience of the Directors in their respective fields i.e., personal, professional or business standing and the diversity of the Board while selecting the candidate as a Board member.

In addition to the above, in case of appointment of Independent Directors, the Committee satisfies itself with regard to the independence of the Directors so as to enable the Board to discharge its function and duties effectively. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is also responsible for the performance evaluation of Directors including Independent Directors. The details of the Board evaluation and the Remuneration Policy of the Company are provided in detail in the Directors' Report. During the year there was no such instance where the recommendation of this committee of the Board was not accepted. The details of remuneration paid to Executive, Non-Executive and/or Independent Directors for the Financial Year 2019-20 are provided in Annexure I, extract of Annual Return, annexed to the Directors' Report in Form MGT-9, as required under the provisions of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (c) Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

#### Terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Committee inter alia are as follows:

- To address requests/resolve grievances of security holders including complaints related to transfer/transmission of securities, non-receipt of balance sheet, non-receipt of declared dividends/interests, etc.
- 2. To monitor and transfer the amounts/shares transferable to Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF"), if any.
- 3. To approve transfer/transmissions of securities.
- Attending to complaints of security holders routed by SEBI (SCORES)/Stock Exchange/RBI or any other Regulatory Authorities.
- 5. Any other matters that can facilitate better investor services and relations.

#### Composition of SRC

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee ("the SRC") is constituted in accordance with Section 178 of the Act and applicable rules thereto and in accordance with Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations.

The Committee consists of three directors. viz. Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi (Non-executive/Non-Independent Director - Chairperson), Mr. Nawal Agrawal (Executive/Non-Independent Director-Member) and Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni (Independent Director-Member). During the year the Committee met six times on April 8, 2019, April 16, 2019, June 26, 2019, July 5, 2019, December 16, 2019 and February 8, 2020. The Chairperson of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee was present at the Twenty Fifth Annual General Meeting to answer the Shareholders' queries. Grievances received from investors and other miscellaneous correspondence on change of address, mandates, etc. are processed by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company in due course after verification.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Chairperson w.e.f. 14.08.2019.

<sup>#</sup> Appointed as a member on 14.08.2019.

#### **SRC Committee Attendance:**

Attendance record of the Committee was as follows:

Name	No. of SRC Meetings Attended		
Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi	6 of 6		
Mr. Nawal Agrawal	6 of 6		
Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni#	6 of 6		

<sup>#</sup> Appointed as a member on 1.04.2019.

#### SCOPES.

The Investors can also raise complaints in a centralized web-based complaints redress system called "Scores". The Company uploads the action taken report on the complaints raised by the Shareholders on "Scores", which can be viewed by the Shareholder. The complaints are closed to the satisfaction of the Shareholder and SEBI. The details of complaints/requests etc., received and resolved during the Financial Year 2019-20 are as below:

Sr. No.	Nature of Complaint	Pending as on 1-04-2019	Received during the year	Disposed off during the year	Pending as on 31-03-2020
1.	Nil	0	0	0	0

## V Management Review and Responsibility

Formal Evaluation of Officers

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors approves the compensation and the benefits for all executive Board Members. It also reviews, evaluates and recommends the annual compensation of senior executives to the Board of Directors. The Remuneration policy of the Company is available on our website at www.libord,com.

#### Board Interaction with Clients, Employees, Government and the Media

The Chairman of the Board of Directors, the MD and the CFO represent the Company in interactions with investors, the media and the various governments as well as with clients and the employees.

#### VI Governance to Shareholders General Body Meetings

Details of location, time and date of the AGM /EGM of the earlier three years as given below:

General Meeting	Date	Location	Time	Special Business at the General Meetings	
AGM	14-06-2017	IMC Building, Churchgate Mumbai	10.00 AM	To adopt new set of Articles of Association of the Company pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013.     To issue and allot equity shares on a preferential basis to the promoter group and non-promoters	
EGM	29-11-2017	IMC Building, Churchgate Mumbai	10.00 AM	To issue and allot Warrants convertible into Equity Shares on preferential basis to the Promoter-Group and Non- Promoters.	
AGM	10-09-2018	IMC Building, Churchgate Mumbai	10.00 AM	To reappoint Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi as Managing Director of the Company     To appoint Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni (DIN: 07962657) as an Independent Director of the Company	
AGM	30-09-2019	Hotel Kohinoor Continental, Andheri, Mumbai	10.00 AM	To appoint Mr. Raghvendra Raj Mehta     (DIN: 01947378) as an Independent Director of the     Company.	

#### **Means of Communication**

#### **Quarterly and Annual Financial Results**

The Company has 11732 shareholders as at March 31, 2020. The Company regularly interacts with the shareholders through letters, emails and at the AGM / EGM wherein the information about activities of the company, its performance and its future plans are provided for the benefit of the Shareholders. The quarterly results were published in the Newspapers as per the following details:

Quarter ended on	Name of the Newspaper	Medium	Date of publication		
June 30, 2019	Free Express Journal	English	15-08-2019		
	Navashakti	Marathi			
September 30, 2019	Free Express Journal	English	15-11-2019		
	Navashakti	Marathi			
December 31, 2019	Free Express Journal	English	5-02-2020		
	Navashakti	Navashakti Marathi			
March 31, 2020*	*Exempted vide SEBI Circular No. SE due to Covid-19 Pandemic.	*Exempted vide SEBI Circular No. SEBI/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P//2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 due to Covid-19 Pandemic.			

The Company also uploads its disclosures and announcements under the Listing Regulations at its website at www.libord.com and at the BSE Online Listing Centre at the link, https://listing.bseindia.com.

#### VI. General Shareholders' Information

#### **Twenty Sixth Annual General Meeting**

The 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Members of Libord Finance Limited will be held on Monday, September 14, 2020 at 3.00 P.M. through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM"). Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 and SEBI Circular dated May 12, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting and e-voting during the AGM to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. Further, since this AGM is being held through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for this AGM.

#### **Financial Year**

Financial year, in relation to the Company means the period ending on the 31st day of March every year.

#### **Date of Book Closure**

The dates of book closure shall be from Thursday, September 10, 2020 to Monday, September 14, 2020 (both days inclusive).

#### Details of Dividend for the Financial Year 2019-20

Your Directors have not declared any dividends during the year.

#### Listing on Stock Exchanges

Your Company's equity shares are listed on the BSE Ltd. (Stock Exchange) as on March 31, 2020 at Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001. Listing fees for the Financial Year 2019-20 has been paid to the BSE Ltd. within the stipulated time.

#### Stock Code

The BSE Code of the Company is 511593.

#### Corporate Identity Number (CIN)

The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, is L65990MH1994PLC077482. Your Company is registered in the State of Maharashtra, India.

#### Registered Office

The Registered Office of the Company is situated at: 104, M.K.Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Maharashtra, India. Ph: +91-22-22658108/09, Fax: +91-22-22662520, Email: investorrelations@libord.com; Website: www.libord.com.

#### Market Price Data: High, Low during each month in the Financial Year 2019-20

The Company's monthly high and low share price as well as the total turnover at the BSE Limited are given herein.

Month	High Price	Low Price
April, 2019	10.20	10.00
May, 2019	10.60	10.40
June, 2019	10.07	10.07
July, 2019	9.57	9.57
August, 2019	-	-
September, 2019	9.10	8.22
October, 2019	7.81	7.42
November, 2019	7.05	6.37
December, 2019	6.06	5.70
January, 2020	5.42	4.13
February, 2020	4.40	4.30
March, 2020	-	-

#### Registrar and Share Transfer Agent

All work related to Share Registry, both in physical form and electronic form, are handled by the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA), M/s Sharex Dynamic (India) Private Limited. The communication address of the RTA is: C 101, 247 Park, L.B.S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400083 Tel: 91-22-28515644/ 5606 Fax: 91-22-8512885 e-mail: support@sharexindia.com website: www.sharexindia.com

## Share Transfer/Transmission System

In terms of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended, securities can be transferred only in dematerialized form w.e.f. 1st April, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. Further, SEBI, vide its press release dated March 27, 2019 has made it mandatory for the listed entities to permit re-lodgement of transfer deed(s) provided the transfer was lodged on or before March 31, 2019 and the transfer application was returned due to deficiency in the documents. Shareholders are requested to dematerialise their shares held in physical mode, pursuant to SEBI Notification dated June 8, 2018 in order to avoid inconvenience for transfer of shares in future. Shareholders who wish to understand the procedure for dematerialization of shares may contact the Company or its RTA. The Company also obtains a certificate from the Company Secretary under Regulation 40(9) of the Listing Regulations, to the effect that all share certificates have been issued within 30 days of lodgment of the transfer, sub-division, consolidation and renewal and files the same with stock exchanges.

#### **Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit**

The Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit was undertaken on a quarterly basis and the audit covers the reconciliation of the total admitted capital with NSDL and CDSL and the total issued and listed capital. The audit has also confirmed that the aggregate of the total issued/paid up capital is in agreement with the total number of shares in physical form, shares allotted & advised for demat credit but pending execution and the total number of dematerialized shares held with NSDL and CDSL. The report thereof was submitted to the Stock Exchange within prescribed time.

#### Distribution of Shareholding

Distribution of the Shareholding as at March 31, 2020 is given below:

SHARE	NUM OF HOLDERS	(%) OF HOLDERS	TOTAL SHARES	(%) OF HOLDERS
Upto 100	8103	69.068	788998	5.025
101 To 200	1600	13.638	318405	2.028
201 To 500	1185	10.101	482654	3.074
501 To 1000	518	4.415	431221	2.747
1001 To 5000	273	2.327	574636	3.660
5001 To 10000	23	0.196	185261	1.180
10001 To 100000	21	0.179	561707	3.578
100001 and above	9	0.077	12357118	78.708
Total	11732	100.000	15700000	100.000

#### List of Top Ten Shareholders of the Company as on March 31, 2020

The details shareholding pattern is provided in Annexure I, the extract of the Annual Return, annexed to the Directors Report in Form MGT-9 as required under provisions of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Dematerialization of Shares and Liquidity

Your Company's shares are admitted into both the Depositories i.e. NSDL and CDSL by the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Sharex Dynamic (India) Private Limited. A total of 14042700 (89.44%) of the Company's shares are held in electronic/demat form as on March 31, 2020.

#### Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity

There were no GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible instruments outstanding as at March 31, 2020.

#### Address for Correspondence

Shareholders can also send their correspondence to the Company with respect to their shares, dividend, request for annual reports and other grievances. The contact details are provided below:

#### Mr. Lakhan Dargad

The Company Secretory and Compliance Officer

104, M.K.Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Maharashtra, India. Ph: +91-22-22658108/09, Fax: +91-22-22662520; Email: investorrelations@libord.com: Website: www.libord.com.

## VII. Governance by Management and other Disclosures Management Discussion and Analysis

Management Discussion and Analysis Report as required under Listing Regulations is provided separately in Directors' Report in this Annual Report.

## Policies relating to Corporate Governance

The Board has laid down the following policies to ensure governance in an ethical manner:

- · Code of Conduct
- · Policy for determining material information
- Whistle Blower Policy
- · Policy on determining material related party transactions
- Document Retention & Archival Policy
- · Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading in LFL

The above policies are also available on our website at www.libord.com.

#### Code of Conduct

Your Company has laid down a Code of Conduct ("Code") for all the Board Members (which includes the duties of Independent Directors as laid down under the Companies Act, 2013) and Senior Management Personnel of the Company. The Code is available on the website of the Company i.e., at www.libord.com. All Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct and disclosure under Regulation 26(5) and 26(6) of Listing Regulations, for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2020. A declaration signed by the Managing Director (MD) to this effect is attached as Annexure B to the Corporate Governance Report in this Annual Report.

#### Compliance Certificate by MD and CFO

The Compliance Certificate by MD and CFO as required under the Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is provided as Annexure C to the Corporate Governance Report in this Annual Report.

#### Compliance of Prohibition of Insider Trading Regulations

Your Company has formulated Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading in LFL ("Code") in accordance with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. The objective of this Code is to protect the interest of shareholders at large, to prevent misuse of any price sensitive information and to prevent any insider trading activity by dealing in shares of the Company by its Directors, Designated Persons and other employees. The details of the trading by Designated and other employees are placed before the Audit Committee and Board meeting on a quarterly basis. Mr. Nawal Agrawal, CFO, continues to act as Compliance Officer under the Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading in LFL. The Code is available on the website of the Company at www.libord.com.

#### Whistle Blower Policy /Vigil Mechanism

Your Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy and has established vigil mechanism in line with the requirements under the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations for the employees and other stakeholders to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the integrity policy. The Whistle Blower Policy is available at www.libord.com.

The vigil mechanism provides adequate safeguards to the whistle blowers against any victimization or vindictive practices like retaliation, threat or any adverse (direct or indirect) action on their employment. The Policy also ensures that strict confidentiality is maintained whilst dealing with concerns and also that no discrimination will be made to any person for a genuinely raised concern. The Audit Committee looks into matters reported on a quarterly basis and track matters to closure as per law. No personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee.

#### **Disclosure of Related Party Transactions**

Your Company has formulated a policy on materiality of related party transactions and on dealing with related party transactions in accordance with Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations. The policy is available on the Company's website at www.libord.com.

All related party transactions are entered into with the prior approval of the Audit Committee. The interested Directors, if any, do not participate in the discussions and vote on such matters, when they are placed for approval. Further, there were no materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict of interests of the Company at large. Register under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 is maintained and particulars of transactions are entered in the Register, wherever applicable. The related party transactions, as set out in the financial statements are provided to the Board and Audit Committee on a quarterly basis. The Audit Committee and the Board takes the same on record and notes that these transactions are at arm's length and in the ordinary course of business.

#### Disclosure on Accounting treatment in preparation of Financial Statements

The Financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and provisions.

## Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange(s) or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years

No penalty or stricture was imposed by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other authority, since inception, since all applicable requirements were fully complied with.

## Details of compliance with mandatory and adoption of non-mandatory requirements under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

The Company has disclosed and complied with all the mandatory requirements under Listing Regulations. The details of these compliances have been given in the relevant sections of this report. Besides, under the adoption of non-mandatory requirements / discretionary under Listing Regulations, the internal auditor may report directly to the audit committee.

#### Utilisation of funds raised through preferential allotment

During the year, 20,50,000 equity shares were allotted to the promoters Group in pursuance to the conversion of 20,50,000 warrants issued on preferential basis as per the terms of Issue. The amount raised through this allotment on preferential basis has been utilised towards expansion of business of Non-Banking Finance Company and also for repayments of loans. Further, subscription money paid @ 25% against the balance 3,00,000 warrants (Rs. 7.5 Lakhs) issued to non-promoters was forfeited upon failure to exercise their right to conversion within 18 months from the date of issue in accordance with the terms of issue and transferred to capital reserve.

#### Shareholders' Rights

Quarterly/ half yearly financial results along with the press release are uploaded on the website of the Company at www.libord.com.

#### **Reporting of Internal Auditor**

The Internal auditor reports directly to the Audit Committee.

#### **Audit Qualifications**

The Company has unqualified financial statements since inception. The Auditors of the Company, have issued Audit Reports with unmodified opinion on the standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020.

#### Disclosure of Subsidiaries

The Company does not have any subsidiaries as at March 31, 2020.

#### Secretarial Audit

During the Financial Year 2019-20, Secretarial Audit was conducted as required under the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013. Mr. Kamlesh Jain, Practicing Company Secretary, Membership Number: 14068; CP Number: 14577 conducted the audit and the Secretarial Audit Report is given as Annexure II to the Directors' Report.

## Non-compliance of Regulations relating to Corporate Governance under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, if any

Your Company is fully compliant with all the regulations and there are no such non-compliances.

#### **Auditor's Certificate on Corporate Governance**

The Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance obtained from Mehta Singhvi & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 122217W) for compliance with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is provided as Annexure D to the Corporate Governance Report.

#### **Disclosure on Compliance**

Your Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulation 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### Annexure A

#### Certificate from Company Secretary in Practice

(Pursuant to clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of LODR)

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Libord Finance Limited having CIN: L65990MH1994PLC077482 and having registered office at 104, M. K. Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort Market, Mumbai-400 001 (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 24(3) read with Schedule V Para C Sub-clause 10 /(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company stated below for the Financial Year ending on March 31, 2020 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

For Kamlesh Jain & Associates Company Secretaries

> Kamlesh Jain Proprietor ACS: 14068 CP No. – 14577

Place : Mumbai Date : 22.06.2020

UDIN: A014068B000370622

#### Annexure B

## DECLARATION BY THE CEO/MD UNDER THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH CODE OF CONDUCT

In accordance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I hereby confirm that, all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct, as applicable to them, for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2020.

Place: Mumbai Date: 29.06.2020 Dr. Vandna Dangi Managing Director

# Annexure C COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO REGULATION 17(8) OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURES REGULATIONS), 2015

To.

The Board of Directors Libord Finance Limited

#### We hereby certify that:

- A. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year and that to the best of their knowledge and belief:
  - 1. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - 2. these statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the listed entity during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed entity's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that they have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the listed entity pertaining to financial reporting and they have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and the steps they have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
  - significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management
    or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

For Libord Finance Limited

Dr. Vandna Dangi Managing Director DIN: 00886496 Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer and Director DIN: 01753155

Date June 29, 2020 Place: Mumbai

## Annexure D INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

## To, The Members of Libord Finance Limited

1. We, Mehta Singhvi & Associates, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of Libord Finance Limited ("the Company"), have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company for the year ended on March 31, 2020, as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended ("SEBI Listing Regulations").

#### Managements' Responsibility

2 The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated in the SEBI Listing Regulations.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

- Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 4. We have examined the books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.
- 5. We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of the Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI), the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.
- 6. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Service Engagements.

#### Opinion

- 7. Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the representation provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2020.
- 8. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

FOR MEHTA SINGHVI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm Registration No: 122217W

Place: Mumbai Date: August 10, 2020 UDIN: 2001688AAAABZ8532 Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner Membership No: 016884

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of Libord Finance Limited

#### Report on the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone Ind AS financial statements of **Libord Finance Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Ind AS financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS"), and the other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, the profit and total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matter**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters in our audit of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2020.

#### A. Fair Value of Investment

The Company's investments (other than investment in Associates and Group Companies) are measured at fair value at each reporting date and these fair value measurements significantly impact the Company's results.

#### Auditor's Response

We have assessed the Company's process to compute the fair value of various investments. For quoted instruments we have independently obtained market quotations and the fair valuation thereof.

#### B. Impairment of loans to customers

Allowance for impairment losses on loans to customers involves significant judgement by management to determine the timing and amount of the asset to be impaired.

#### Auditor's Response

Our audit approach consisted testing of the design and operating effectiveness of the internal controls and substantive testing:

- We evaluated and tested the design and operating effectiveness of the relevant controls over the impairment assessments and impairment allowance computations for loans and advances to customers.
- ii. We tested the management assumptions, estimates and judgements, which could have given rise to material misstatement:
  - a. The completeness and timing of recognition of loss events;
  - b. We discussed with management and scrutinised the appropriateness of those key assumptions applied in management's impairment assessment, and compared them with available external evidence where necessary.
  - c. Assessed accuracy and completeness of disclosures made as required by relevant accounting standards

## C. Application of New Accounting Standards

The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) with effect from April 1, 2019 in terms of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. The transition date balance sheet as on April 1, 2018 and the comparative financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 included in these standalone Ind AS financial statements, is based on the statutory financial statements prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006 and have been restated to comply with Ind AS. The application of mandatory and optional transitional adjustment involves significant level of judgment by the management and there is a significant increase in the disclosure requirements under Ind AS. Hence this has been identified as a key audit matter.

#### Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's Report (including annexures) and Report on Corporate Governance, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's management & Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance (including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

In preparing the financial statements, management are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and
  perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a
  basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting
  from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal
  control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in
  the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion
  on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such
  controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit
  evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on
  the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to
  draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are
  inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's
  report.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether
  the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our b) examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules. 2014.
- On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of e) Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating f) effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of q) section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit h) and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position except as disclosed otherwise.
  - (ii) The Company does not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
  - (iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

FOR MEHTA SINGHVI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm Registration No: 122217W

Place: Mumbai Date: 29.06.2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABI2930

(i)

Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner Membership No: 016884

Annexure A referred to in paragraph 1 of the section on "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF LIBORD FINANCE LIMITED

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
  - (b) As explained to us, the fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at regular intervals during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on verification.
  - (c) According to the records of the Company examined by us and as per information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any immovable property. Thus, paragraph 3(i)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the company.
- (ii) The Company is a service company. Accordingly, it does not hold any physical inventories. Thus, paragraph 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the (iv) provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act 2013, with respect to the loans and investments made.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public covered under section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder. Therefore, the provision of clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

- (vi) To the best of our knowledge and as explained, The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act, for the service of the Company. Therefore, the provision of clause 3(vi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the records of the Company and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has been generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, Goods and Service Tax (GST), Cess and any other statutory dues to the extent applicable to it.

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the records of the Company examined by us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Service Tax, Sales Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, Goods and Service Tax (GST), Cess and other material statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and Value Added Tax and Goods and Service Tax (GST) which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- (viii) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company did not have any loans or borrowing from financial institution, bank, government or dues to any debenture holders during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ix) According to the records of the Company examined by us and as per the information and explanations given to us, the Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ix) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi/mutual benefit fund/society. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, during the year the Company has made allotment of 20,50,000 Equity Shares to Promoter Group in pursuance of conversion of 20,50,000 Warrants issued on preferential basis in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the Company has not entered into any noncash transaction with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvi) In our opinion and as per information and explanation given to us, the Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and the same is registered.

FOR MEHTA SINGHVI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm Registration No: 122217W

Place: Mumbai Date: 29.06.2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABI2930

Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner Membership No: 016884

## Annexure B referred to in paragraph 2 (f) of the section on "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our report of even date

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

#### To the Members of Libord Finance Limited

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Libord Finance Limited ("the Company") as on March 31, 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing as specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, and both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

FOR MEHTA SINGHVI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm Registration No: 122217W

Place: Mumbai Date: 29.06.2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABI2930

Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner Membership No: 016884

## **BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2020**

_	Particulars	Note No.	As at	As at	As at
		Hote Ho.	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	April 1, 2018
(4)	ASSETS Financial Assets				
(1) (a)		3	2.284.24	6,199.33	13,171.33
(a)	Cash and Cash Equivalents	3	2,204.24	0,199.55	10,171.00
(b)	Receivables Trade Receivables	4	6,949.27	21,774.82	21,942.32
(i) (ii)	Other Receivables	7	0,545.27	21,774.02	21,042.02
(c)	Loans	5	2,72,500.06	2,49,059.55	3,69,260.20
(d)	Investments	6	9,42,869.40	9,50,139.03	7,15,230.53
(e)	Other Financial Assets	7	64,822.46	65,598.16	57,254.54
(2)	Non-Financial Assets				
(a)	Current Tax Assets (net)	8	13,003.13	18,292.43	7,083.87
(b)	Deferred Tax Assets (net)	9	1,557.75	852.27	973.53
(c)	Property, Plant and Equipment	10 (a)	3,518.08	6,789.38	9,882.93
(d)	Intangible Assets	10 (b)	158.78	234.78	74.86
(e)	Other Non-Financial Assets	11	3,24,343.58	1,49,922.14	1,50,644.16
	Total Assets		16,32,006.75	14,68,861.89	13,45,518.27
	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
	LIABILITIES				
(1)	Financial Liabilities				
(a)	Payables				
(I)	Trade Payable	12 (a)	_	9,495.61	-
. ,	) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	, ,		-	-
(ii	) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		-	9,495.61	-
(II)	Other Payable	12 (b)	794.65	12,165.52	5,214.25
	i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			-	-
(ii	) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		794.65	12,165.52	5,214.25
(b)	Borrowings	13	-	-	7,553.32
(c)	Other financial liabilities	14	2,877.28	2,784.18	841.98
(2)	Non-Financial Liabilities				
(a)	Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		-	-	-
(b)	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)		-	-	-
(c)	Other Non-Financial Liabilities	15	13,727.35	-	-
,	Total liabilities		17,399.28	24,445.31	13,609.55
(3)	EQUITY				
(a)	Equity Share Capital	16	15,70,000.00	13,65,000.00	12,00,000.00
(b)	Other Equity	17	44,607.47	79,416.58	1,31,908.72
(5)					13,45,518.27
	Total Liabilities and Equity  ificant Accounting Policies 1 & 2 s forming part of Financial Statements 3 to 50		16,32,006.75	14,68,861.89	13,45,518.2
For M	er our Report attached of even date lehta Singhvi & Associates	For & on b	ehalf of the Board		
	tered Accountants	Dr (Mro.)	Vandna Danai	Mr. Nowel Acres	wal
	FRN No. 122217W	Dr. (Mrs.) Managing DIN: 0088	Vandna Dangi Director	Mr. Nawal Agrav Chief Financial ( DIN: 01753155	val Officer & Director
Rajer Partn	ndra C. Singhvi er	אווע: טטטט	U <del>43</del> 0	155 פלו פלווט. אווט	
Mem	bership No. 016884	Mr. Radhe	y Shyam Soni	Mr. Lakhan Darg	
	e: Mumbai	Director		Company Secre	
	June 29, 2020 l: 20016884AAAABI2930	DIN: 0796	Z00 <i>1</i>	& Compliance O	micer

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 (Currency: Hundred INR)

(ii) Interes: (iii) Divider (iiii) Income (iv) Other II  I Total II  Cother II  III Total II  Expen: (ii) Employ (iv) Deprec (v) Other 6  V Profit II  VI Except VI Except VI Tax Ex  1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	ue from operations It income It income It income It income It from Sale of Services Income from Operations Income (I+II) Income	nent	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	For the year ended March 31, 2020  38,451.06 36.70 1,09,600.00 5,175.60 1,53,263.36 177.25 1,53,440.61  3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	For the year ended March 31, 2019  13,493.0 31.7 1,01,000.0  1,14,524.8 130.6 1,14,655.4  25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1 1,831.3
(ii) Interes: (iii) Divider (iiii) Income (iv) Other II  I Total II  Cother II  III Total II  Expen: (ii) Employ (iv) Deprec (v) Other 6  V Profit II  VI Except VI Except VI Tax Ex  1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	t income d Income d Income e from Sale of Services encome from operations Revenue from Operations ncome ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impairr expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) gense: rrent tax c effect of earlier year	nent	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	38,451.06 36.70 1,09,600.00 5,175.60 1,53,263.36 177.25 1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	13,493.0 31.7 1,01,000.0 1,14,524.8 130.6 1,14,655.4 25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1
(ii) Interes: (iii) Divider (iiii) Income (iv) Other II  I Total II  Cother II  III Total II  Expen: (ii) Employ (iv) Deprec (v) Other 6  V Profit II  VI Except VI Except VI Tax Ex  1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	t income d Income d Income e from Sale of Services encome from operations Revenue from Operations ncome ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impairr expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) gense: rrent tax c effect of earlier year	nent	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	36.70 1,09,600.00 5,175.60 1,53,263.36 177.25 1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	31.7 1,01,000.0 1,14,524.8 130.6 1,14,655.4 25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1
(iii) Divider Income In	nd Income e from Sale of Services ncome from operations Revenue from Operations ncome ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impair expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) kpense: rrent tax g effect of earlier year	nent	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	36.70 1,09,600.00 5,175.60 1,53,263.36 177.25 1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	31.7 1,01,000.0 1,14,524.8 130.6 1,14,655.4 25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1
iiii) Income iv) Other II I Total R III Other II III Expens (ii) Financi (iii) Impairr iiii) Employ iv) Deprec IV Total E V Profit I VI Except VII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	e from Sale of Services ncome from operations Revenue from Operations ncome ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impair expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) gense: rrent tax g effect of earlier year	nent	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	1,09,600.00 5,175.60 1,53,263.36 177.25 1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	1,01,000.0  1,14,524.8  130.6  1,14,655.4  25.3  5,132.7  60,197.7  3,636.3  43,831.8  1,12,824.1
iv) Other li I Total R III Other li Expens (i) Financi (iii) Deprec (v) Other se IV Total E V Profit I VI Except VII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	ncome from operations Revenue from Operations ncome ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impairr expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) typense: crent tax te effect of earlier year	nent	21 22 23 24 25 26	5,175.60 1,53,263.36 177.25 1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	1,14,524.8 130.6 1,14,655.4 25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1
I Total F II Other II III Total II Expen: (i) Finance (iii) Impaire (iii) Deprec (v) Other E V Profit II VI Except VII Except VIII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	Revenue from Operations ncome ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impairr expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) typense: rrent tax te effect of earlier year	nent	22 23 24 25 26	1,53,263.36 177.25 1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	130.6 1,14,655.4 25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1
III Other II III Total II Expen: (i) Finance (iii) Impaire (iiii) Employ iv) Deprec (v) Other 6 IV Profit I VI Except VII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	ncome ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impair expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) xpense: rrent tax x effect of earlier year	nent	23 24 25 26	177.25 1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	130.6 1,14,655.4 25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1
III Total II Expens (ii) Finance (iii) Impairr (iiii) Employ (iv) Other e IV Total E V Profit I VII Except VIII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	ncome (I+II) ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impair expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) kpense: rrent tax s effect of earlier year	nent	23 24 25 26	1,53,440.61 3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	1,14,655.4 25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 1,12,824.1
(i) Finance (iii) Impaire (iiii) Employ (iv) Deprec (v) Other e (V) Total E V Profit I VII Except VIII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	ses e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses iciation, amortisation and impair expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) kpense: rrent tax s effect of earlier year	nent	24 25 26	3,242.09 59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	25.3 5,132.7 60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8
(i) Finance Impaire Impaire Impoire Im	e costs ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impair expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) kpense: rrent tax k effect of earlier year	nent	24 25 26	59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	5,132.7' 60,197.7' 3,636.3 43,831.8' <b>1,12,824.1</b>
(ii) Impairr iii) Employ Deprec IV Other e IV Profit I  VI Except VII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	ment on Financial Instruments ( yee benefits expenses  ciation, amortisation and impairr  expenses  Expenses  before exceptional items and  tional items  before tax (V-VI)  (xpense:  crent tax  (x effect of earlier year	nent	24 25 26	59,562.35 21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	5,132.7' 60,197.7' 3,636.3 43,831.8' <b>1,12,824.1</b>
iii) Employ iv) Depred (v) Othere V Profit I  VI Except VII Frofit I  (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	yee benefits expenses ciation, amortisation and impairr expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) expense: rrent tax a effect of earlier year	nent	25 26	21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	60,197.7 3,636.3 43,831.8 <b>1,12,824.1</b>
iv) Deprec (v) Other e IV Total E V Profit I VI Except VII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	ciation, amortisation and impairs expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) typense: rrent tax teffect of earlier year		26	21,574.28 35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	3,636.3 43,831.8 <b>1,12,824.1</b>
(v) Other e IV Total E V Profit I VI Except I/III Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	expenses Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) typense: trent tax typenses tax typenses tax typenses tax			35,246.57 1,19,625.29 33,815.32	43,831.8 <b>1,12,824.1</b>
VI Except VII Profit I VIII Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	Expenses before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) kpense: rrent tax k effect of earlier year	tax (III-IV)	27	1,19,625.29 33,815.32	1,12,824.1
V Profit I VI Except VII Profit I /III Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	before exceptional items and tional items before tax (V-VI) tpense: rrent tax t effect of earlier year	tax (III-IV)		33,815.32	
VI Except VII Profit I VIII Tax Ex  1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	tional items before tax (V-VI) cpense: rrent tax c effect of earlier year	tax (III-IV)		_	1,831.3
VII Profit I /III Tax Ex 1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	before tax (V-VI) xpense: rrent tax x effect of earlier year				
1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	rpense: rrent tax c effect of earlier year			20.045.00	
1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	rpense: rrent tax c effect of earlier year			33,815.32	1,831.3
1. (a) Cur (b) Tax 2. Deferre	rent tax ceffect of earlier year				
(b) Tax 2. Deferre	effect of earlier year			7,750.00	2,500.0
2. Deferre				377.48	(2,100.95
				(705.48)	121.2
	for the period from continuing	operations (VII-VIII)		26,393.32	1,311.0
XII Profit (	(pense of discontinued opera (Loss) from discontinued ope for the period (IX + XII)			26,393.32	1,311.0
	Comprehensive Income	profit or loss			
				(9.823.82)	(16,963.75
			loss	* '	(4,410.58
. ,	o-total A	The se resides and to prome.	.000		(12,553.17
		or loss		(1,200.00)	(12,000.11
(ii) Inco	ome tax relating to items that w		s	-	
	Comprehensive income [A+B			(7,269.63)	(12,553.17
XV Total C	Comprehensive Income for the	neriod (XIII+XIV)		19 123 69	(11,242.14
	gs per equity share	period (XIII+XIV)	28	13,123.03	(11,242.14
Basic (				0.17 0.17	0.0 0.0
- Gai (ii) Inco Sub B (i) Item (ii) Inco Sul Other ( XV Total C (VI Earnin Basic (i	n on ecome tax o-total ans that ome tax b-total Compresions per INR)	quity instrument designate relating to items that will A will be classified to profit x relating to items that will B ehensive income [A+B]	A will be classified to profit or loss x relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or los B ehensive income [A+B] ehensive Income for the period (XIII+XIV)	quity instrument designated at FVOCI for the year relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss A will be classified to profit or loss x relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss B ehensive income [A+B]	quity instrument designated at FVOCI for the year (9,823.82) to relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (2,554.19)  Will be classified to profit or loss at relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss at relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss Behensive income [A+B] (7,269.63)  Petensive Income for the period (XIII+XIV) 19,123.69  equity share 28
Diluted				0.17	

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

		(Currency: Hundred INR)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
Cash flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit Before Tax & Extraordinary Items	33,815.32	1,831.34
Adjustments For:		
Depreciation and Amortisation	3,347.30	3,636.38
Interest on Fixed Deposit	(832.72)	-
Dividend Income	(36.70)	(31.78)
Interest Paid	759.87	25.34
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Investments	<del>_</del>	(130.67)
Operating cash flow before working capital changes	37,053.07	5,330.61
Decrease / (Increase) in Trade Receivables	14,825.55	167.50
Decrease / (Increase) in Loans	(23,440.51)	1,20,200.65
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Financial Assets	775.70	(8,343.62)
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Non-Financial Assets	(1,74,421.44)	722.02
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	(9,495.61)	9,495.61
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Payables	(11,370.87)	6,951.27
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Financial Liabilities	93.10	1,942.20
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Non- Financial Liabilities	13,727.35	-
Decrease / (Increase) in Current Tax Assets	(2,837.18)	(11,607.60)
Operating Profit After Working Capital Changes	(1,55,091.84)	1,24,858.63
Cash Generated from Operating Activity		
Interest Received	832.72	-
Dividend Received	36.70	31.78
Interest Paid	(759.87)	(25.34)
A. Net Cash Generated from Operating Activity (a)	(1.54.982.29)	1,24,865.07
B. Cash flow from investing activities		, , , , , , , , , , , ,
Purchase of Fixed Assets	_	(702.75)
Purchase of Investments	<u>-</u>	(3,70,953.45)
Sale of Investments	<u>-</u>	1,23,622.45
Ind As Effect of Lease under IND AS 116	(2,682.80)	.,,
Net cash flow from investing activities (b)	(2,682.80)	(2,48,033.75)
C. Cash flow from financing activities	(=,00=.00)	(2, 10,000110)
Allotment of equity shares upon conversion of warrants	1,53,750.00	1,23,750.00
Borrowings Paid during the year	-	(7,553.32)
Net cash flow from financing activities (c)	1,53,750.00	1,16,196.68
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (a+b+c)	(3,915.09)	(6,972.00)
Cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of the year	6,199.33	13,171.33
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year (refer note 3)	2,284.24	6,199.33
cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year (refer note 3)	2,204.24	0,199.33

- a) The cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS 7") Statement of Cash Flows.
- b) Figures in the brackets indicate outflow
- c) Previous years figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever applicable.

## Significant Accounting Policies

Notes forming part of Financial Statements 3 to 50

As per our Report attached of even date

For Mehta Singhvi & Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI FRN No. 122217W

Rajendra C. Singhvi

Partner

Membership No. 016884

Place: Mumbai Date: June 29, 2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABI2930

For & on behalf of the Board

Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Managing Director

DIN: 00886496

Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni

Director DIN: 07962657 Mr. Nawal Agrawal

Chief Financial Officer & Director

DIN: 01753155

Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

A. Equity Share Capital					(Currency INR)
Particulars	Balance as at April 1, 2018	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2019	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2020
No. of Equity Shares	1,20,00,000	16,50,000	1,36,50,000	20,50,000	1,57,00,000
Equity Share Capital	12,00,00,000	1,65,00,000	13,65,00,000	2,05,00,000	15,70,00,000

Particulars	Reserves an	d Surplus	Other Comprehensive Income Equity Investment Gains/Losses	Money Received against Share Warrants	Total
_	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings			
Balance at April 1, 2018	-	78,689.51	-	1,00,000.00	178,689.51
Measurement impact of financial instrument	-	(37,424.03)	-	-	(37,424.03)
Reversal of the provision for diminution in the Value of Investment as per GAAP		15,503.16	-	-	15,503.16
Measurement impact of Financial Instrument (Equity Investment) Fair Value through other Comprehensive income, net of Income tax	-	-	(24,859.92)	-	(24,859.92)
Restated Balance as at April 1, 2018	-	56,768.64	(24,859.92)	1,00,000.00	1,31,908.72
Profits/(Loss) Transfer for the year	-	1,311.03	-	-	1,311.03
Net Gain/(Loss) on Equity Investment Fair Value through OCI	-	-	(12,553.17)	-	(12,553.17)
Subscription money of warrants converted into equity shares during the year	-	-	-	(41,250.00)	(41,250.00)
Balance at March 31, 2019	-	58,079.67	(37,413.09)	58,750.00	79,416.58
Less : Net effect of Leases as per Ind AS 116	-	(2,682.80)	-	-	(2,682.80)
Profits/(Loss) for the year	-	26,393.32	-	-	26,393.32
Net Gain/(Loss) on Equity Investment Fair Value through OCI, net of Income tax	-	-	(7,269.63)	-	(7,269.63)
Transfer to Capital Reserve during the year	7,500.00	-	-	-	7,500.00
Subscription money of warrants converted into equity shares during the year	-	-	-	(58,750.00)	(58,750.00)
Balance at March 31, 2020	7,500.00	81,790.19	(44,682.72)	_	44,607.47

Significant Accounting Policies Notes forming part of Financial Statements 3 to 50

As per our Report attached of even date

For Mehta Singhvi & Associates Chartered Accountants ICAI FRN No. 122217W

Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner

Membership No. 016884 Place: Mumbai Date: June 29, 2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABI2930

For & on behalf of the Board

Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Managing Director

DIN: 00886496

Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni Director

DIN: 07962657

Mr. Nawal Agrawal

Chief Financial Officer & Director

DIN: 01753155

Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

#### Note-1 Corporate Information

Libord Finance Limited ("the Company") is a limited company domiciled and incorporated in India and its shares are publicly traded on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE), in India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 104, M.K. Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai- 400001.

The Company is presently classified as Non-Deposit taking Non-Systemically Important NBFC duly registered with Reserve Bank of India in the year 1994. The Company engaged in the business of Financial Services, Working Capital Loans, Project Finance, Syndication of Loans, Corporate Advisory, Financial Consultancy etc.

The Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020 were authorized for issuance in accordance with resolution of the Board of Directors on June 29, 2020.

#### Note-2 Basis of Preparation and Presentation

#### 2.1 Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time) and applicable read with Section 133 of the Companies act, 2013 (the "Act") and guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

For all periods up to and including the financial year ended March 31, 2019, the Company had prepared its Financial Statements in accordance with requirements of the Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP or previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ending March 31, 2020 are the first financial statements that the Company has prepared under Ind AS. The date of transition to Ind AS is April 1, 2018 and the adoption was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 – First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards - Refer Note 40 for the details of first-time adoption exemptions availed by the Company. The Company has presented a reconciliation from the presentation of financial statements under accounting standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 ("Previous GAAP") to Ind AS of total equity as at April 1, 2018 and March 31, 2019 and total comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2019. Refer Note 41.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III of Schedule III to the Act. The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

Amounts in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in hundreds rounded off to two decimal places as permitted by Schedule III to the Act which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupee to two decimal places.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared on going concern basis and on an accrual method of accounting using historical cost convention except for certain financial assets and liabilities, which are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period as explained in accounting policies below.

## 2.3 Significant Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Financial Statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year.

Accounting estimates could change from period to period. The estimates and judgements used are continuously evaluated by the Company and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the Company believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively. The management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of Financial Statements are prudent and reasonable.

Key sources of estimation of uncertainty at the date of the financial statements, which may cause a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, is in respect of: fair valuation of unquoted equity investments, impairment of financial instruments, impairment of property, plant & equipment, useful lives of property, plant & equipment, provisions and contingent liabilities.

#### 2.4 Significant Accounting Policies

## 1 Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes purchase price and any cost directly attributable to the bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use. Depreciation on the property, plant and equipment is provided using straight line method over the useful life of assets as specified in schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation on property, plant and equipment which are added / disposed of during the year, is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the date of addition / deletion. The assets' residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and are adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. The estimated useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment are as stated below:

Property, plant and Equipment	Useful Life
Furniture	8 years
Motor Vehicles	8 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Computer Hardware	3 years

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are stated at acquisition cost, net of accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The estimated useful lives of Intangible Assets are as stated below:

Intangible Assets	Useful Life
Computer Software	3 years

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an intangible asset are determined as the difference between the disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised as income or expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss. An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### 3 Impairment of non – financial assets

The Company assesses at each Balance Sheet date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. For the purposes of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets, is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. If such recoverable amount of the asset or the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount is reduced to its recoverable amount. The reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If at the Balance Sheet date there is an indication that previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists or may have decreased, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the asset is reflected at the recoverable amount.

#### 4 Financial Instruments

#### Classification

A Financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and financial liability or equity instruments of another entity. Financial assets, other than equity, are classified into, Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) or fair value through profit and loss account (FVTPL) or at amortised cost. Financial assets that are equity instruments are classified as FVTPL or FVOCI. Financial liabilities are classified as amortised cost category and FVTPL

#### **Business Model Test/Assessment**

An assessment of business model for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The Company's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument; therefore, the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The Company considers all relevant information and evidence available when making the business model assessment such as the distribution of the financial assets held within the business model is evaluated in relation to the risks associated to its performance and its management. The performance of the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the Company's key management personnel.At initial recognition of a financial asset, the Company determines whether newly recognised financial assets are part of an existing business model or whether they reflect a new business model. The Company reassesses it's business model at each reporting period to determine whether the business model has changed since the preceding period.

#### Initial Recognition

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### Subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets having contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding and that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold such assets in order to collect such contractual cash flows are classified in this category. Subsequently these are measured at amortised cost using effective interest method less any impairment losses.

#### Fair value through Profit and loss account

Financial assets are measured at FVTPL unless it is measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognised in profit or loss.

## Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

These include financial assets that are equity instruments as defined in Ind AS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation" and are not held for trading and where they are irrevocably designated as Equity instruments at FVOCI upon initial recognition. Subsequently, these are measured at fair value and changes therein are recognised directly in other comprehensive income, net of applicable income taxes. Gains and losses on these equity instruments are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends from these equity investments are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the right to receive the payment has been established

#### Investments in Associates

Investments in associates are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any as per Ind AS 27. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in associates, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Company has elected to measure its investments in associates at the Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS i.e., April 01, 2018.

#### **Debt Instruments at FVOCI**

Debt instruments that are measured at FVOCI have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on principal outstanding and that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. These instruments largely comprise long-term investments made by the Company. FVOCI debt instruments are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising due to changes in fair value recognised in OCI. Interest income and gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. On de-recognition, cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in OCI are reclassified from OCI to profit or loss.

## Financial Liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

### **Equity instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### Other Financial Liabilities

These are measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate.

#### Derecognition of Financial assets and Financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on a financial asset that is at amortized cost or fair value through OCI. Loss allowance in respect of financial assets is measured based on historical trend, industry practices and the Business environment in which the entity operates or any other appropriate basis. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

#### Reclassification of Financial assets

The company does not re-classify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances when the company changes its business model for managing such financial assets. The company does not re-classify its financial liabilities.

#### 5 Determination of fair value

The Company maintains procedures to value financial assets or financial liabilities using the best and most relevant data available. The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Fair value of trade receivable, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade payables, loans, borrowings, deposits and other financial assets and liabilities are approximate at their carrying amounts largely due to the shortterm maturities of these instruments.
- ii) The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.
- iii) Fair values of quoted financial instruments are derived from quoted market prices in active markets.

#### 6 Fair Value Hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

#### 7 Employee Benefits

Defined Benefit Plans: The present value of the obligation under such plan, is determined based on an actuarial valuation using the projected unit Credit Method. Actuarial gains and losses arising on such valuation are recognized immediately in the other compressive income. In Case of funded defined benefit plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognize the obligation on net basis.

## 8 Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material). The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

#### 9 Revenue Recognition

## Interest Income

The Company normally gives working capital loans. The rate of interest for the borrower is decided by the Chief Operating Decision maker on the basis of risk appetite and internal rating.

#### Investment Income

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the Company's right to receive payment has been established (provided that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of dividend income can be measured reliably). Income from interest on deposits and interest-bearing securities is recognized on the time proportionate method taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable. Income from derivatives / equity trading are accounted on accrual basis.

#### Consultancy income

The Company raises bills on case to case basis. There is no contractual agreement for the respective parties. The bill is raised as and when services are rendered.

#### 10 Exceptional Items

When items of income and expense within profit or loss from ordinary activities are of such size, nature or incidence that their disclosure is relevant to explain the performance of the enterprise for the period, the nature and amount of such items is disclosed separately as Exceptional items.

#### 11 Leases

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116 with effective date of April 1, 2019. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

#### 12 Taxes on Income

#### **Current Tax**

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from, or paid to, the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, or substantively enacted, by the reporting date in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

- has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and
- intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is recognized for the future tax consequences of deductible temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases at the reporting date, using the tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted as on reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

- Entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- Deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to the income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

#### 13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks, cash on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above.

#### 14 Segment Reporting

The Company engaged primarily in the business of financial services and accordingly there are no separate reportable segment dealing with Segment Reporting. The Company's business is not subject to seasonal variation.

#### 15 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

	Particulars			As a March 31		As at March 31, 201	19 /	As at April 1, 2018	
Note 3	- Financial Assets - Cash and C	ash Eq	uivalents						
	Cash on hand			2	2,082.57	5,362.	.78	357.71	
	Balances with Banks								
	-On Current Account				201.67	836.		12,813.62	
	-In Deposit Account				0.00		.00	0.00	
	Total				2,284.24	6,199.	.33	13,171.33	
Note 4	- Financial Assets- Trade Recei								
	Receivables Considered Good-	Unsecur	ed	_	27.25	12,960.		12,960.00	
	Receivables Credit Impaired	· / [	tod Crodit	,	7,691.13	9,794.	.24	9,794.2	
	Less: Impairment loss allowance Loss)	(Expec	tea Crean		769.11	979.	.42	811.9	
	Total			- 6	5,949.27	21,774.	.82	21,942.3	
Note 5	- Financial Assets -Loans								
	At Cost - Unsecured								
Α	Working Capital Loans								
	Loan repayable on Demand			3,09	9,076.41	2,93,201.	.19	4,05,836.5	
	Total A (Gross)			3,09	9,076.41	2,93,201.	.19	4,05,836.5	
	Less: Impairment Loss Allowand	e -ECL		34	1,416.35	39,381.	.64	34,416.3	
	Less: Provisions for NPA Loans				2,160.00	4,760.		2,160.0	
	Total A (Net)			2,72	2,500.06	2,49,059	.55	3,69,260.2	
B (I)	Loans in India								
	Loan repayable on Demand			3,09	9,076.41	2,93,201.	.19	4,05,836.5	
	Total B (I) Gross			3,09	9,076.41	2,93,201.	.19	4,05,836.5	
	Less: Impairment Loss Allowance			34	1,416.35	39,381.	.64	34,416.3	
	Less : Provisions for NPA Loans			2	2,160.00	4,760	.00	2,160.0	
	Total B (I) Net			2,72	2,500.06	2,49,059	.55	3,69,260.2	
B (II)	Loans outside India				-		-		
( )	Less: Impairment Loss Allowand	e			-	-		-	
	Less : Provisions for NPA Loans				-				
	Total B (II) Net			2,72,500.06		2,49,059.55		3,69,260.20	
	Total B (I) and B (II)								
Note 6-	Non-Current Investments				-,000.00	2,10,000		0,00,200.20	
	Particulars	Face	As at March	31, 2020	As at Ma	rch 31, 2019	As at	April 1, 2018	
		Value	No. of	Book	No. of	Book	No. of	Book	
	EQUITY INSTRUMENTS:	(Rs.)	Shares	Value	Shares	Value	Shares	Value	
I.	QUOTED FULLY PAID-UP	201							
	Measured at fair vaule through	10	12,800	384.00	12,800	384.00	12,800	384.0	
	Abee In-Consumables Ltd	10	2,900	348.00	2,900	348.00	2,900	348.0	
	Adiyaman Investments Ltd.	10	2,300	2.40	80	2.40	2,300	2.4	
	Dihar Changa Iron I td	10	216	44.17	216	44.17	216	44.1	
, !	Bihar Sponge Iron Ltd	2				513.00	17,100	513.0	
!	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd	2 10	17 100	513 00			17,100	313.0	
! ! !	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd Damania Capital Ltd	10	17,100 38,200	513.00 2.425.70	17,100 38 200		38 200	2 /25 7	
,       	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd Damania Capital Ltd M. K. Aromatics Ltd.	10 10	38,200	2,425.70	38,200	2,425.70	38,200 15,200		
,       	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd Damania Capital Ltd M. K. Aromatics Ltd. Elder Electronics Ltd	10 10 10	38,200 15,200	2,425.70 456.00	38,200 15,200	2,425.70 456.00	15,200	2,425.7 456.0 5.495.1	
	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd Damania Capital Ltd M. K. Aromatics Ltd. Elder Electronics Ltd Housing Development & Infrastructure Ltd.	10 10 10 10	38,200 15,200 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17	38,200 15,200 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17	15,200 2,000	456.0 5,495.1	
, 1 1 1 1 1	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd Damania Capital Ltd M. K. Aromatics Ltd. Elder Electronics Ltd Housing Development & Infrastructure Ltd. Hindustan Oil Exploration Co Ltd	10 10 10 10	38,200 15,200 2,000 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17 4,833.53	38,200 15,200 2,000 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17 4,833.53	15,200 2,000 2,000	456.0 5,495.1 4,833.5	
	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd Damania Capital Ltd M. K. Aromatics Ltd. Elder Electronics Ltd Housing Development & Infrastructure Ltd. Hindustan Oil Exploration Co Ltd IDFC Bank Ltd	10 10 10 10	38,200 15,200 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17	38,200 15,200 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17	15,200 2,000	456.0 5,495.1 4,833.5	
	Birla PrecisionTechnologies Ltd Damania Capital Ltd M. K. Aromatics Ltd. Elder Electronics Ltd Housing Development & Infrastructure Ltd. Hindustan Oil Exploration Co Ltd	10 10 10 10	38,200 15,200 2,000 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17 4,833.53	38,200 15,200 2,000 2,000	2,425.70 456.00 5,495.17 4,833.53	15,200 2,000 2,000		

(Currency: Hundred INR)

	Particulars	Face	As at Marc	h 31 <u>,</u> 2020	As at Ma	rch 31, 2019	As at April 1, 2018		
		Value	No. of	Book	No. of	Book	No. of	Book	
		(Rs.)	Shares	Value	Shares	Value	Shares	Value	
	IFCI Limited	10	8,000	3,053.25	8,000	3,053.25	8,000	3,053.25	
	Jain Irrigation System Ltd	2	1,050	2,491.88	1,050	2,491.88	1,050	2,491.88	
	Kalinga Cement Ltd.	10	1,600	8.00	1,600	8.00	1,600	8.00	
	Krystal Polyfab Ltd.	10	32,500	4,875.00	32,500	4,875.00	32,500	4,875.00	
	Kumar Wire Cloth Mfg. Ltd.	10	5,777	577.70	5,777	577.70	5,777	577.70	
	Libord Securities Ltd.	10	5,00,000	50,000.00	5,00,000	50,000.00	5,00,000	50,000.00	
	Llyod Steels Ltd	1	17,000	2,093.32	17,000	2,093.32	17,000	2,093.32	
	Uttam Value Steel Ltd	1	1,25,000	985.09	1,25,000	985.09	1,25,000	985.09	
	Maulik Finance Ltd.	10	21,100	633.00	21,100	633.00	21,100	633.00	
	Namaste Exports Ltd.	10	200	380.00	200	380.00	200	380.00	
	Opto Circuit (I) Ltd.	10	10,000	2,535.11	10,000	2,535.11	10,000	2,535.11	
	Orbit Corporation Ltd.	10	3,000	3,879.90	3,000	3,879.90	3,000	3,879.90	
	Parasrampuria Industries Ltd.	10	180	77.40	180	77.40	180	77.40	
	RSC International Limited.	10	79,100	9,182.94	79,100	9,182.94	79,100	9,182.94	
	Shri Jaylaxmi Spinning Ltd	10	23,700	711.00	23,700	711.00	23,700	711.00	
	Thambi Modern Ltd	10	1,600	80.00	1,600	80.00	1,600	80.00	
	Tinna Electronics Ltd.	10	7,200	720.00	7,200	720.00	7,200	720.00	
	Vatsa Corporation Ltd.	1	4,74,000	1,554.88	4,74,000	1,554.88	4,74,000	1,554.88	
	Uflex Ltd.	10	260	1,128.05	260	1,128.05	264	1,145.41	
	Ujjivan Financial Services Ltd.	10	1,000	3,741.34	1,000	3,741.34	1,000	3,741.34	
	Reliance Industries Limited	10	-	0.00	-	0.00	100	974.42	
	P C Jewellers Limited	10	1,500	1,009.15	1,500	1,009.15	-	0.00	
	Quoted Investment at Book Va	lue		1,06,417.82		1,06,417.82		1,06,400.4	
	Gain /(Loss) on equity investmer value through OCI net of Income			(44,682.72)		(37,413.09)		(24,859.92	
	Fair value of Quoted Investme	nts thro	Jah OCI (I)	61,735.10		69,004.73		81,540.53	
	II. UNQUOTED & FULLY PAID -U		.,						
	(Measured at Cost)								
	(i) Associates								
	Libord Advisors Pvt.Ltd.	10	24,97,000	2,49,700.00	2,497,000	2,49,700.00	24,97,000	2,49,700.00	
	Libord Brokerage Pvt. Ltd.	10	59,94,240	5,99,779.30	5,594,240	5,99,779.30	23,09,900	2,30,990.00	
	(ii) Group Companies								
	Libord IRP Advisors Pvt. Ltd.	10	3,05,000	30,500.00	3,05,000	30,500.00	15,30,000	1,53,000.00	
	Libord Asset Reconstruction Co	o. 10	11,000	1,155.00	11,000	1,155.00	-	0.00	
	Pvt. Ltd. Unquoted Investment (II)			8,81,134.30		8,81,134.30		6,33,690.00	
	Total (I+II)			9,42,869.40		9,50,139.03		7,15,230.5	
	• •								
	Investments outside India			0.00		0.00		0.00	
	Investments in India			9,42,869.40		9,50,139.03		7,15,230.53	
	Total			9,42,869.40		9,50,139.03		7,15,230.53	
5.1 :	Aggregate amount of Non-Curre	nt Inves	tments and I	Market value t	hereof				
	Particulars As a	at March	31, 2020	As at	March 31, 20	019	As at April	1, 2018	
	Boo	ok Value	Market Val	ue Book Va	alue Mar	ket Value E	Book Value	Market Value	
	Quoted Investments 1,0	6,417.82	46,035.	77 1,06,417	7.82	55,859.59 1	,06,400.45	72,805.97	
6.2 :	Category-wise Non-Current Inve	stment							
	Particulars		As at March		s at March 3	•	As at Apri		
				Value	Book V		Book '		
	Quoted Equity Investments measu		1,06,4	17.82	1,06,41	7.82	1,06,4	UU.45	
	Fair value through OCI net of Incor	ne tax			0.04.40		0.00.0	00.00	
	Unquoted Investments measured a <b>Total</b>	at Cost	8,81,1 <b>9,87,5</b>		8,81,13 <b>9,87,55</b>		6,33,6 <b>7,40,0</b>		

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	April 1, 2018
Note 7- Other Financial Assets			
Advances Receivables	5,664.31	7,560.00	0.00
Deposits	59,158.15	58,038.16	57,254.54
Total	64,822.46	65,598.16	57,254.54
Note 8- Current Tax Assets (Net)			
Advance tax and tax deducted at source	20,753.13	20,792.43	24,083.87
Less Provision for Tax	7,750.00	2,500.00	17,000.00
Total	13,003.13	18,292.43	7,083.87
Note 9- Deferred Tax Assets (Net)			
Deferred Tax Assets:			
Financial Instrument - Security Deposit	18.05	=	-
Financial Instrument - Leases	521.23	-	
Effect of difference in book depreciation and depreciation under the Income Tax Act, 1961	1,018.47	852.27	973.53
Deferred Tax Asset (net)	1,557.75	852.27	973.53
Note 9.1- Movement in Deferred Tax Assets			
Opening Balance	852.27	973.53	973.53
Effect of difference in book depreciation and depreciation under the income tax act, 1961	166.20	(121.26)	•
Financial Instrument - Security Deposit	18.05	-	•
Financial Instrument - Leases	521.23		
Total	1,557.75	852.27	973.53

Note 10 (a) and 10 (b): Refer Table below:

Particulars	No	te 10(a) - P	Note- 10 (b) : Intangible Assets				
	Vehicles	Furniture	Data Processing Equipment	Office Equipment	Total (10 (a)	Computer Software	Total 10 (b)
As at 31.03.2018	<u> </u>						
Gross Block	12,704.16	6,321.29	31,943.49	3,204.36	54,173.30	580.00	580.00
Accumulated Depreciation	12,704.15	5,521.15	22,926.04	3,139.03	44,290.37	505.14	505.14
Deemed Cost as at 1.04.2018*	0.01	800.14	9,017.45	65.33	9,882.93	74.86	74.86
Additions	-	186.27	276.50	-	462.77	239.98	239.98
Sale/ Capitalised	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at 31.03.2019	0.01	986.41	9,293.95	65.33	10,345.70	314.84	314.84
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at 31.03.2020	0.01	986.41	9,293.95	65.33	10,345.70	314.84	314.84
Accumulated Depreciation							
As at 01.04.2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	118.75	3,372.29	65.28	3,556.32	80.06	80.08
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at 31.03.2019	-	118.75	3,372.29	65.28	3,556.32	80.06	80.08
Additions		118.75	3,152.55	-	3,271.30	76.00	76.00
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31.03.2020		237.50	6,524.84	65.28	6,827.62	156.06	156.06
Net Block							
As at 01.04.2018	0.01	800.14	9,017.45	65.33	9,882.93	74.86	74.86
As at 31.03.2019	0.01	867.66	5,921.66	0.05	6,789.38	234.78	234.78
As at 31.03.2020	0.01	748.91	2,769.11	0.05	3,518.08	158.78	158.78

<sup>\*</sup> At deemed cost as per IND-AS 101

	Particulars			As at March 31, 2		As at h 31, 2019	cy: Hundred INR As at April 1, 2018
Note 11 -	Other Non-Financial Assets						
	Balances with Government Aut	thorities (GST)			0.78	-	
	Prepaid Expenses			38	5.15	2,361.87	2,328.9
	Right to use asset (Lease)			12,15		-	
	Salary Advance			1,10	0.00	-	
	Other Receivables				-	-	754.9
	Advance against Property			1,47,56		47,560.27	1,47,560.2
	Advance for Service			1,62,44			
	Total			3,24,34	3.58 1	49,922.14	1,50,644.1
loto 12 (a)	Financial Liabilities -Trade P	ovables					
10te 12 (a)-	(i) Total Outstanding dues of		lems has ses		_	_	
	enterprises	micro emerpir	ses and sman				
	(ii) Total Outstanding dues of	creditors other	than micro		_	9,495.61	
	enterprise and small enterprise		alan mioro			0,100.01	
	Total	.3				9,495.61	
						<u> </u>	
Note 12 (b)-	Financial Liabilities -Other Pa	ayables*					
	(i) Total Outstanding dues of m	icro enterprise	s and small				
	enterprises				-	-	
	(ii) Total Outstanding dues of c	reditors other t	han micro				
	enterprise and small enterprise	s		79	4.65	12,165.52	5,214.2
	Total			79	4.65	12,165.52	5,214.2
Note 14 -	Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total			2,65	5.00 2.28 <b>7.28</b>	2,784.18 2,784.18	7,553.3 7,553.3 841.9 841.9
Note 15 -	Other Non-Financial Liabilitie Lease Liability	es		13,72	7.35	_	
	Total			13,72			
N-4- 40	Facility Object Comitted						(O INI
Note 16-	Equity Share Capital	As at Ma	rch 31, 2020	As at Mare	ch 31, 2019	As at	Currency INI April 1, 2018
articulars					,		•
A 4 la a ui a a al	Comital	(in Nos.)	( Rs.)	(in Nos.)	( Rs.)	(in Nos.)	( Rs.)
Authorised	•	4 70 00 000	47.00.00.000	4 70 00 000	47.00.00.00	0 4 70 00 0	00 47 00 00 00
Equity Share Rs.10/- each	es (Par Value per share of	1,70,00,000	17,00,00,000	1,70,00,000	17,00,00,00	00 1,70,00,00	00 17,00,00,00
	scribed & Fully Paid up						
•	es (Par Value per share of	1,57,00,000	15,70,00,000	1 36 50 000	13 65 00 00	00 1 20 00 00	00 12,00,00,00
Rs.10/- each		1,37,00,000	13,70,00,000	1,30,30,000	13,03,00,00	1,20,00,00	00 12,00,00,00
N. ( 40.4	B		4.4. P				(0 1115
	- Reconciliation of the number		13,65,00,000	1 20 00 000	12.00.00.00	0 10000	Currency INF 00 12,00,00,00
	anding at beginning of the year			1,20,00,000	12,00,00,00		00 12,00,00,00
	ed during the year upon	20,50,000	2,05,00,000	16,50,000	1,65,00,00	00 -	-
	of equivalent number of warrants						
Shares outs	anding at the end of the year	1,57,00,000	15,70,00,000	1,36,50,000	13,65,00,00	00 1,20,00,00	00 12,00,00,00
Note 16.2	The company has only one class	of Equity share	s having par val	ue of Rs. 10 e	ach. Each hol	der of equity sl	nares is entitled d of Directors ar

(Currency: Hundred INR)

Name of Shareholder	As at Mar	As at March 31, 2020 As at Mar		rch 31, 2019	As at A	As at April 1, 2018	
	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding	
Lalit Kumar Dangi	10,87,836	6.93	10,87,836	7.97	10,87,836	9.07	
Vandna Dangi	7,62,335	4.86	7,62,335	5.58	7,62,335	6.35	
Libord Exports Private Limited	53,07,447	33.81	44,07,447	32.29	40,01,649	33.35	
Libord Consultants Private Limited	37,85,500	24.11	26,35,500	19.31	17,35,500	14.46	

Note 16.4- During the year, subscription money paid @25% against 3,00,000 warrants (7500.00 Hundred INR) issued to non-promoters was forfeited upon failure to exercise their right to conversion within 18 months from the date of Issue in accordance with the terms of issue and transferred to the Capital Reserve.

#### Note 16.5- Disclosure for the period of five years immediately preceding the Financial Year 2019-20

- (a) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid-up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash -NIL
- (b) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid-up by way of bonus shares NIL
- (c) Aggregate number and class of shares bought back NIL

## Note 17- Other Equity

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019	As at April 1, 2018
Balance of Retained Earnings at the beginning of the year	58,079.67	56,768.64	56,768.64
Less: Net effect of Leases as per Ind AS 116	(2,682.80)	-	-
Profit Transferred during the year	26,393.32	1,311.03	-
Balance of Retained Earnings as at end of the year (A	81,790.19	58,079.67	56,768.64
Subscription Money – warrants (B)	-	58,750.00	1,00,000.00
Transfer to Capital Reserve (C	7,500.00	=	=
Items of other comprehensive income			
Gain/(Loss) on equity investments fair value through OCI net of income tax - Opening Balance	(37,413.09)	(24,859.92)	-
Gain/(Loss) on equity investments fair value through OCI net of income tax - During the Year	(7,269.63)	(12,553.17)	(24,859.92)
Gain/(Loss) on equity investments fair value through OCI net of income tax - Closing balance (D	(44,682.72)	(37,413.09)	(24,859.92)
Balance at the end of the year (A+B+C+D)	44,607.47	79,416.58	1,31,908.72

- Note 17.1- During the year, subscription money paid @25% against 3,00,000 warrants (7500.00 Hundred INR) issued to non-promoters was forfeited upon failure to exercise their right to conversion within 18 months from the date of Issue in accordance with the terms of issue and transferred to the Capital Reserve.
- Note 17.2 The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) No 116, effective annual reporting period beginning April 1, 2019 and applied the standard to its lease retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying the Standard, recognised on the date of initial application (April 1, 2019). Accordingly, the Company has not restated comparative information, instead, the cumulative effect of initially applying this standard has been recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings as on April 1, 2019. This has resulted in recognising of Right-of-Use assets of 28970.36 Hundred Rupees and corresponding lease liability of 31653.16 Hundred Rupees by adjusting 2682.80 Hundred Rupees in the existing retained earnings in the profit and loss account for the current period, the nature of expenses in respect of operating leases has changed from lease rent in previous periods to depreciation cost for the right-to-use asset and finance cost for interest accrued on lease liability.

	Particular	Year Ended March 31,2020	Year Ended March 31,2019
Note 18 -	Interest Income		
	Interest Income	36,163.48	12,709.42
	Interest on Fixed Deposit	832.72	-
	Other Interest Income		
	Interest on Income Tax Refund	584.87	-
	Interest Income on Lease Deposit	869.99	783.62
	Total	38,451.06	13,493.04
18.1	On financial assets measured at Amortised Cost.		
Note 19 -	Dividend Income		
	Dividend Received	36.70	31.78
	Total	36.70	31.78

(Currency: Hundred INR)

	Destinules		ency: Hundred INR) Year Ended
	Particular	Year Ended March 31,2020	March 31,2019
Note 20-	Income from Sale of Services		
	Consultancy Income - Domestic	86,000.00	1,01,000.00
	Consultancy Income - Export Total	23,600.00 <b>1,09,600.00</b>	1,01,000.00
	Total	1,09,000.00	1,01,000.00
Note 21-	Other Income - Revenue from Operations	4.005.00	
	Impairment loss reversed on Financial instrument	4,965.29	-
	Bad Debts Recovery on Financial Instrument (Debtors)	210.31	
	Total	5,175.60	
Note 22-	Other Income	27.25	
	Income from FNO Short Term Capital Gain	27.25	130.67
	Misc. Income	150.00	100.01
	Total	177.25	130.67
Note 23-	Finance Cost		
1010 20	On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost		
	Bank Charges	6.09	25.34
	Interest paid	753.78	-
	Interest on Lease Liability	2,482.22	
	Total	3,242.09	25.34
Note 24-	Impairment on Financial instruments		5 400 70
	Impairment on Financial Instruments at amortised Cost  Total		5,132.79
	lotal	<del></del>	5,132.79
Note 25-	Employee Benefit Expenses		04 000 47
	Salaries and Wages	20,530.99	21,829.47
	Staff Welfare Expenses	1,329.86	1,376.70 778.67
	Medical Expenses Salary to Director	1,401.50 36,300.00	36,212.91
	Total	59,562.35	60,197.75
Note 26-	Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment		
NOIE 20-	Depreciation, Amortisation and impairment  Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (refer Note 10)		
	Depreciation on Fixed Assets	3,271.30	3,556.32
	Depreciation on Software	76.00	80.06
	Amortization Expenses on Right to Use Assets	18,226.98	
	Total	21,574.28	3,636.38
Note 27 -	Other Expenses		
	Power & Electricity	2,619.27	2,652.33
	Insurance	140.62	147.11
	Director Sitting Fees	1,250.00	260.00
	Repairs and Maintenance Payment to Auditors	1,686.40 750.00	602.26 600.00
	Travelling and Conveyance	4,789.54	3,270.19
	Advertising Expenses	575.73	345.34
	Professional Charges	5,207.50	360.00
	Listing Fees	3,425.00	3,085.00
	Office Rent	1,500.00	19,554.32
	Rent Expenses INDAS	-	842.48
	Filing Fees	379.00	54.00
	Postage & Telephone	581.61	3,315.73
	Printing & Stationery	2,276.80	2,477.41
	Business Promotion Expenses	1,290.95	701.98
	Registrar & Share Transfer Expenses Software & Internet Expenses	1,575.26 1,833.90	1,576.67 1,732.49
	Motor Car Expenses	503.80	527.75
	Books & Periodicals	7.99	521.13
	Long Term Capital Loss	1.33	245.00
	Short Term Capital Loss	0.03	988.28
	Compensation Charges Paid	4,800.00	-
	General Expenses	53.17	493.55
	Total	35,246.57	43,831.89

(Currency : Hundred INR)

		(Curre	ncy: Hundred INR)
	Particular	Year Ended March 31,2020	Year Ended March 31,2019
Note 28 -	Earnings Per Share		
	Profit During the Year	26,393.32	1,311.03
	EPS-Basic		
	Number of Shares	15,358,333	12,275,000
	EPS- Basic	0.17	0.01
	EPS- Diluted		
	Number of Shares	15,700,000	16,000,000
	EPS- Diluted	0.17	0.01
	El O Bilatea		
Note 29 -	Contingent Liabilities		
	Corporate Guarantees given to financial Institutions against credit	_	-
	facilities extended to other bodies corporate.		
	Total	-	
Note 30 -	Auditors Remuneration		
	Audit Fees	650.00	500.00
	Other Matters	100.00	100.00
	Total	750.00	600.00
Note 31 -	Expenditure incurred on employees during the year who were in receipt		
	of Rs. 24,00,000 p.a. or Rs. 2,00,000 per month, if employed for part of	36,300.00	36,212.91
	the year.	,	
Note 32 -	Imports calculated on CIF basis.	-	-
Note 33 -	Expenditure in foreign currency.	-	-
Note 34 -	Earnings in Foreign currency on FOB basis.	-	-
Note 35 -	Tax Expense		
	Income Tax Expense in statement of profit and loss		
35.1	Amount recognised in Profit and Loss Account		
	Current tax:		
	In respect of the current year	7,750.00	2,500.00
	Tax Effect of Earlier Year	377.48	(2,100.95)
	Deferred tax:		
	Effect of difference in book depreciation and depreciation under the income tax act, 1961	(166.20)	121.26
	Financial Instrument - Security Deposit	(18.05)	-
	Financial Instrument - Leases Total	(521.23)	520.31
	Total	7,422.00	520.31
35.2	Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income		
33.2	Equity investments recognised in other comprehensive income	(2,554.19)	(4,410.58)
	Total	(2,554.19)	(4,410.58)
	10141	(2,004.10)	(4,410.00)
35.3	Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense of the year can be		
	reconcilied to the accounting Profit as follows :		
(a)	Profit before tax as per profit and loss account	33,815.32	1,831.34
(b)	Tax @ 26% (2019 - @ 26%)	8,791.98	476.15
( c)	Tax effects	,	<i>i</i>
	Tax on income exempt from tax (dividend)	(9.54)	(8.26)
	Tax expense of earlier year	377.48	(2,100.95)
	Tax on disallowed / allowed expenses	1,002.04	2,065.05
	Total effect of tax adjustment	1,369.98	(44.16)
(d)	Tax expense recognised for the current year (d) = (b) - (c)	7,422.00	520.31
(e)	Effective tax rate (e) = (d) $/$ (a)	21.95%	28.41%
	The tax rates under the Income Tax Act, 1961 for the year ended March 31,		

Note 36 - Investment in quoted equity instruments have been recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income. The effect of deferred tax assets of 1,569 Hundred INR has been adjusted with the fair value of investment in note no. 6.

- Note 37 Long term Investments in Associate Companies have been recognised at Cost as per Ind AS 27. However, impairment at the year-end has not been worked out since no indicators are observed to impair the investment in Associate Companies.
- Note 38 The Company paid Rupees Ten Lakhs towards booking of 4 flats with Shri Shiv Sai Construction Company. Shri Shiv Sai Construction Company sent cancellation letter for booking against which the matter is pending before the Hon'ble Supreme Court for disposal.
- Note 39 The Company has booked one office with Sharpmind Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. by paying advance of Rs. 5,00,000/The matter went to Hon'ble Supreme Court & Hon'ble Supreme Court directed Sharpmind Consultancy Services to give
  possession of the office premises. The Company has deposited balance amount of Rs.1,21,56,027/- with State
  Commission against the total cost of the office. The amount will be released to Sharpmind Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
  on execution of agreement for 5200 sq.ft. office premises in favour of Libord Finance Limited. There is no liability pending
  against the Company

#### Note 40 - First time adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of April 1, 2018 (the transition date), by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous GAAP to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities. The exceptions and certain optional exemptions availed by the Company in accordance with the guidance provided in Ind AS 101, First Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards, and reconciliations of equity and total comprehensive income from previously reported GAAP to Ind AS are detailed below:

#### 40.1 Mandatory Exceptions to retrospective application

The Company has applied the following exceptions to the retrospective application of Ind AS as mandatorily required under Ind AS 101 "First Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards".

#### (a) Estimates

On assessment of the estimates made under the Previous GAAP financial statements, the Company has concluded that there is no necessity to revise the estimates under Ind AS, as there is no objective evidence that those estimates were in error. However, estimates that were required under Ind AS but not required under previous GAAP are made by the Company for the relevant reporting dates reflecting conditions existing as at that date.

#### (b) Classification and Measurement of financial asset

The Company has classified the financial assets as per para 4.1.2A of Ind AS 109 on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.

## (c) Impairment of Financial assets

The Company has applied the impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 retrospectively, however, as permitted by Ind AS 101, it has used reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort to determine the credit risk at the date that financial instruments were initially recognised in order to compare it with the credit risk at the transition date. Further, the Company has not undertaken an exhaustive search for information when determining, at the date of transition to Ind AS, whether there have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition, as permitted by Ind AS 101.

#### 40.2 Optional Exemptions from retrospective application

Ind AS 101 permits first-time adopters certain exemptions from retrospective application of certain requirements under Ind AS. The company has elected to apply the following optional exemptions:

#### (a) Cost for Property Plant and equipment

The Company has elected to continue with carrying value of all of its property plant and equipment recognised in financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS measured as per previous GAAP as deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS.

#### (b) Investment in Associates

The Company has elected to measure its investments in subsidiaries and associates at previous GAAP carrying value as deemed cost on the date of transition.

#### (c) Designation of previously recognised financial instruments

The Company has designated investment in equity instrument as at fair value through other comprehensive income in accordance with Para 5.7.5 of Ind AS 109 on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition of Ind AS.

to 41. Peconciliation between provious GAAD and Ind AS

(Currency: Hundred INR)

	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31,2019	April 1, 2018
41.1	Equity Reconciliation		
(a)	Total Equity / Shareholder's Funds as per Indian GAAP	15,11,542.19	13,78,689.51
(b)	Ind As Adjustment:		
	Measurement impact of Financial Instrument (Equity Investment),	(37,413.09)	(24,859.92)
	Fair Value through other Comprehensive income	(67,410.00)	(24,000.02)
	Measurement impact of Other Financial Instrument (Security Deposit)	(94.62)	(35.76)
	ECL / Impairment Allowance on Financial Instrument	(45,121.06)	(37,388.27)
	Ind AS Adjustment (Total)	(82,628.77)	(62,283.95)
(c)	Provision for Diminution in the Value of investment as per GAAP De-	15,503.16	15,503.16
	recognized	<u> </u>	
	Total Equity as per Ind AS	14,44,416.58	13,31,908.72

#### 41.2 Reconciliation of Profit and Loss

Particulars	Year Ended
	March 31, 2019
Net Profit/ (Loss) as per Indian GAAP	9,102.68
Ind As Adjustment	
Other Adjustment- Fair Value of Security Deposit	(58.86)
ECL / Impairment Loss on Financial Instrument	(5,132.79)
Derecognition of interest income on NPA Loans	(2,600.00)
Total	(7,791.65)
Net profit / (Loss) after tax as per Ind AS	1,311.03
Other Comprehensive Income	
Items that will not reclassified to Profit and loss account	
Fair value of equity instrument through OCI Net of Income Tax effect	(12,553.17)
Total Other Comprehensive Income	(12,553.17)
Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) as per Ind AS	(11,242.14)

#### Note 42- Fair Value Hierarchy

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

- Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.
- **Level 2:** The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.
- Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. The Company's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

	Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	Financial Assets designated at fair value through OCI:				
42.1	Listed Equity Investments as at March 31, 2020	61,735.10		-	-
42.2	Listed Equity Investments as at March 31, 2019	69,004.73		-	-
42.3	Listed Equity Investments as at April 1, 2018	81,540.53		-	-

- Note 43- In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the Financial and Non-Financial Assets, Loans and Advances are approximately of the value stated if realised in the ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of amount. The balances of certain trade receivable / payable, short term loans and advances are subject to reconciliation thereof, if any.
- Note 44- Figure of previous quarter/year have been regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary.
- Note 45- The payment of Gratuities Act doesnot apply on the Company due to less number of employees. Hence, acturial valuation has not been obtained and provided as per Ind AS 19.
- Note 46- The Company is engaged primarily in the business of Financial Services and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments dealing with Segment Reporting. The Company's business is not subject to seasonal variation.
- Note 47- The Company has given interest free security deposit of Rs. 50000 Hundred to Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi, a Director of the of the Company, in respect of the Office premises, with the stipulation that no compensation shall be payable to him.

(Currency: Hundred INR)

## Note 48 Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled. With regard to loans and advances to customers, the Company uses the same basis of expected repayment behaviour as used for estimating the EIR. Issued debt reflect the contractual coupon amortisations.

#### 48.1 Maturity Analysis of Assets

48.1.1

48.1.2

48.1.3

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020			
	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total	
Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,284.24	-	2,284.24	
Trade Receivables	6,949.27	-	6,949.27	
Loans	2,72,500.06	-	2,72,500.06	
Investments	-	9,42,869.40	9,42,869.40	
Other Financial Assets	64,822.46	-	64,822.46	
Current Tax Assets (net)	13,003.13	-	13,003.13	
Deferred Tax Assets (net)	-	1,557.75	1,557.75	
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	3,518.08	3,518.08	
Intangible Assets	-	158.78	158.78	
Other Non-Financial Assets	1,76,783.31	1,47,560.27	3,24,343.58	
Total Assets	5,36,342.47	10,95,664.28	16,32,006.75	

Particulars	As	s at March 31, 2019	
	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	6,199.33	-	6,199.33
Trade Receivables	21,774.82	-	21,774.82
Loans	249,059.55	-	249,059.55
Investments	-	950,139.03	950,139.03
Other Financial Assets	65,598.16	-	65,598.16
Current Tax Assets (net)	18,292.43	-	18,292.43
Deferred Tax Assets (net)	-	852.27	852.27
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	6,789.38	6,789.38
Intangible Assets	-	234.78	234.78
Other Non-Financial Assets	2,361.87	147,560.27	149,922.14
Total Assets	363.286.16	1.105.575.73	1.468.861.89

Particulars	As at April 1, 2018		
	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	13,171.33	=	13,171.33
Trade Receivables	21,942.32	=	21,942.32
Loans	369,260.20	-	369,260.20
Investments	-	715,230.53	715,230.53
Other Financial Assets	57,254.54	-	57,254.54
Current Tax Assets (net)	7,083.87	-	7,083.87
Deferred Tax Assets (net)	-	973.53	973.53
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	9,882.93	9,882.93
Intangible Assets	-	74.86	74.86
Other Non-Financial Assets	3,083.89	147,560.27	150,644.16
Total Assets	471,796.15	873,722.12	1,345,518.27

NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
NOTED FORMING FART OF THE FINANCIAL OF ATEMETIC	

_ N	Maturity Analysis Liabilities			
F	Particulars	A	s at March 31, 2020	
		Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Tota
L	iabilities			
٦	Гrade Payable	-	-	
(	Other Payable	794.65	-	794.6
	Borrowings	-	-	
(	Other financial liabilities	2,877.28	-	2,877.2
(	Other Non-financial liabilities	13,727.35	-	13,727.3
7	Total Liabilities	17,399.28		17,399.2
_	Particulars	Λ	s at March 31, 2019	
•	- al ticulai s	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Tota
L	iabilities			
7	Гrade Payable	9,495.61	-	9,495.6
(	Other Payable	12,165.52	-	12,165.5
Е	Borrowings	-	=	
(	Other financial liabilities	2,784.18	=	2,784.1
(	Other Non-financial liabilities	-	-	
7	Total Liabilities	24,445.31		24,445.3
_	Particulars		As at April 1 2019	
	-ai ticulai s	Within 12 Months	As at April 1, 2018  After 12 Months	Total
L	iabilities			
1	Frade Payable	-	-	
(	Other Payable	5,214.25		5,214.
E	Borrowings	7,553.32	-	7,553.
(	Other financial liabilities	841.98		841.
(	Other Non-financial liabilities	-	=	
7	Total Liabilities	13,609.55		13,609.
	Fair Value Measurements			
	Financial Instruments by Category			
F	Particulars		s at March 31, 2020	
_		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Co
	Financial Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents			2,284.
	Frade Receivables	-	-	
	Tade Receivables Loans	-	-	6,949 2,72,500.
		_	61,735.10	8,81,134.
	Investments	_	01,733.10	
	Other Financial Assets		64 725 40	64,822.
١	Total Financial Assets		61,735.10	12,27,690.
F	Particulars	A	s at March 31, 2019	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Co
_	Financial Assets			0.400
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	6,199.
(		-	=	21,774.
7	Frade Receivables			
1	Loans	-	<u>-</u>	
7	Loans Investments	-	69,004.73	2,49,059.9 8,81,134.3
7	Loans	- - -	69,004.73 - 69,004.73	

(Currency: Hundred INR)

As at March 21, 2010

49.1.3	Particulars	As	As at April1, 2018				
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost			
	Financial Assets						
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	13,171.33			
	Trade Receivables	-	-	21,942.32			
	Loans	-	-	3,69,260.20			
	Investments	-	81,540.53	6,33,690.00			
	Other Financial Assets	-	-	57,254.54			
	Total Financial Assets		81,540.53	10,95,318.39			
49.2.1	Particulars	Asa	at March 31, 2020				

49.2.1	Particulars	As at March 31, 2020			
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	
	Financial Liabilities				
	Trade Payable	-	-	-	
	Other Payable	-	-	794.65	
	Borrowings	-	-	-	
	Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	2,877.28	
	Total Financial Liabilities		_	3,671.93	

49.2.2	Particulars	As at Walcii 51, 2019			
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	
	Financial Liabilities				
	Trade Payable	-	-	9,495.61	
	Other Payable	-	-	12,165.52	
	Borrowings	-	-	-	
	Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	2,784.18	
	Total Financial Liabilities		-	24,445.31	

49.2.3	Particulars	Α	As at April 1, 2018				
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost			
	Financial Liabilities						
	Trade Payable	-	-	-			
	Other Payable	-	-	5,214.25			
	Borrowings	-	-	7,553.32			
	Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	841.98			
	Total Financial Liabilities		-	13,609.55			

#### Note 50 Related Party Disclosure

(As identified & Certified by The Management of the Company)

- 50.1 As per IND AS 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties are given below:
- (a) Parties Where control exist: Nil
- (b) Key Managerial Personnel:
  - Dr.(Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Managing Director
  - Mr. Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer
  - Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary
- (c) Other Group Companies with whom the Company has entered into transaction or not during the year:
  - (i) Libord Securities Limited
  - (ii) Libord Advisors Private Limited
  - (iii) Libord Brokerage Private Limited
  - (iv) Libord Exports Private Limited
  - (v) Libord Consultants Private Limited
  - (vi) Neha System Services Private Limited
  - (vii) Libord Insurance Brokers Private Limited
  - (viii) Libord Asset Reconstruction Company Private Limited
  - (ix) Libord IRP Advisors Private Limited

(Currency: Hundred INR)

## 50.2 Related Party Transactions

The following transactions were carried out with related parties in the ordinary course of business

Nature of Transactions				Key Management Personnel/Directors		tal
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
A. Volume of Transactions						
Loan Given (Year End Balance)	2,67,039.98	1,94,585.86	-	-	2,67,039.9	1,94,585.86
Remuneration to KMP	-	-	36,300.00	36,212.91	36,300.0	36,212.91
Advance for Service	1,62,446.00	-	-	-	1,62,446.0	0 -
Charges Paid	4,800.00	9,495.61	-	-	4,800.0	9,495.61
B. Balance at the end of the period						
Investment in Equity						
Libord Securities Limited	50,000.00	50,000.00	-	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
Libord Advisors Pvt. Ltd.	2,49,700.00	2,49,700.00	-	-	2,49,700.00	2,49,700.00
Libord Brokerage Pvt. Ltd.	5,99,779.30	5,99,779.30	-	-	5,99,779.30	5,99,779.30
Libord Asset Reconstruction Co. Pvt. Ltd.	1,155.00	1,155.00	-	-	1,155.00	1,155.00
Libord IRP Advisors Pvt. Ltd.	30,500.00	30,500.00	-	-	30,500.00	30,500.00

For Mehta Singhvi & Associates Chartered Accountants ICAI FRN No. 122217W

Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner

Membership No. 016884 Place: Mumbai Date: June 29, 2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABI2930

For & on behalf of the Board

Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Mr. Nawa

Managing Director DIN: 00886496

Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni

Director DIN: 07962657 Mr. Nawal Agrawal

Chief Financial Officer & Director

DIN: 01753155

Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To
The Members
Libord Finance Limited

#### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of **Libord Finance Limited** ("the Company") and its associates (the Company and its associates together with referred to as the "the Group") which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020 and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013. as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2020, the consolidated profit/loss and the consolidated total comprehensive income, the consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matter**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters in our audit for the year ended March 31, 2020.

#### A. Fair Value of Investment

The Company's investments (other than investment in Associates and Group Companies) are measured at fair value at each reporting date and these fair value measurements significantly impact the Company's results.

#### Auditor's Response

We have assessed the Company's process to compute the fair value of various investments. For quoted instruments we have independently obtained market quotations and the fair valuation thereof.

#### B. Impairment of loans to customers

Allowance for impairment losses on loans to customers involves significant judgement by management to determine the timing and amount of the asset to be impaired.

#### Auditor's Response

Our audit approach consisted testing of the design and operating effectiveness of the internal controls and substantive testing:

- We evaluated and tested the design and operating effectiveness of the relevant controls over the impairment assessments and impairment allowance computations for loans and advances to customers.
- ii. We tested the management assumptions, estimates and judgements, which could have given rise to material misstatement:
  - a. The completeness and timing of recognition of loss events;
  - b. We discussed with management and scrutinised the appropriateness of those key assumptions applied in management's impairment assessment, and compared them with available external evidence where necessary.
  - c. Assessed accuracy and completeness of disclosures made as required by relevant accounting standards

## C. Application of New Accounting Standards

The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) with effect from April 1, 2019 in terms of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended. However, its Associates prepare their Financial Statements in accordance with the requirements in Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (Indian GAAP). The transition date consolidated balance sheet as at April 1, 2018 and the comparative consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 included in these consolidated Ind AS financial statements, is based on the statutory consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006 and have been restated to comply with Ind AS. The application of mandatory and optional transitional adjustment involves significant level of judgment by the management and there is a significant increase in the disclosure requirements under Ind AS. Hence this has been identified as a key audit matter.

#### Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's Report (including annexures) and Report on Corporate Governance, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibility of Management for Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including other comprehensive income) and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the Company and its Associates are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the Company and its Associates are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the Company and its Associates are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in
  the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion
  on whether the company and its associates have adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating
  effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the company and its associates to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and its associates included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Other Matters

The consolidated financial statements include the company's share of net loss of 3,14,847.41 Hundred Rupees for the year ended March 31, 2020, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of two associates, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the associates, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid associates, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of associates, referred in the Other Matters paragraph above we report, to the extent applicable, that:

- a) We /Other auditors whose report we have relied upon have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the report of other auditors.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its associate companies, incorporated in India, none of the directors of the company and its associate companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements of the company and its associates, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B" of standalone audit report attached with standalone financial statements.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2020 has been paid by the company to their directors in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (i) The Group does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position except as disclosed otherwise.
  - (ii) The Group does not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
  - (iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Group during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

FOR MEHTA SINGHVI & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Firm Registration No: 122217W

> Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner Membership No: 016884

Place: Mumbai Date: 29.06.2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABJ2287

#### **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2020**

(Currency: Hundred INR) As at As at As at **Particulars** Note No. March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019 April 1, 2018 **ASSETS** (1) **Financial Assets** 3 2.284.24 6.199.33 14.300.50 Cash and Cash Equivalents (a) (b) Receivables 6,949.27 21,774.82 27,034.92 (i) Trade Receivables (ii) Other Receivables 2.72.500.06 5 2.49.059.55 4.65.185.89 (c) Loans 6 6,80,650.93 10,02,767.97 6,11,433.76 (d) Investments 64,822.46 65,598.16 1,07,254.54 Other Financial Assets (e) (2) **Non-Financial Assets** 8 18.292.43 (a) Current Tax Assets (net) 13,003.13 7611.44 9 1 557 75 852.27 973.53 (b) Deferred Tax Assets (net) (c) Property, Plant and Equipment 10 (a) 3,518.08 6,789.38 9,882.93 10 (b) 158.78 234.78 74.86 (d) Intangible Assets 11 3,24,343.58 1,49,922.14 1,52,921.31 (e) Other Non-Financial Assets 13,69,788.28 15,21,490.83 13,96,673.68 **Total Assets LIABILITIES AND EQUITY** LIABILITIES **Financial Liabilities** (1) (a) Payables 12 (a) 9,495.61 (I) Trade Payable (i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro 9,495.61 enterprises and small enterprises 12 (b) 794.65 12,165.52 5.394.65 Other Payable (i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro 794.65 12,165.52 5,394.65 enterprises and small enterprises 13 7.553.32 (b) **Borrowings** 841.98 Other financial liabilities 14 2,877.28 2,784.18 (c) (2) Non-Financial Liabilities Current Tax Liabilities (Net) (a) (b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) 15 13,727.35 Other Non-Financial Liabilities (c) 1,997.05 (3) Non-Controlling Interest **Total liabilities** 17,399.28 24,445.31 15787.00 **EQUITY** (4) 16 15.70.000.00 13.65.000.00 12.00.000.00 **Equity Share Capital** (a) 17 (2,17,611.00)1,32,045.52 1,80,886.68 (b) Other Equity **Total Liabilities and Equity** 13,69,788.28 15,21,490.83 13,96,673.68 **Significant Accounting Policies** 1 & 2 Notes forming part of Financial Statements 3 to 50 For & on behalf of the Board As per our Report attached of even date For Mehta Singhvi & Associates Chartered Accountants Mr. Nawal Agrawal **ICAI FRN No. 122217W** Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Chief Financial Officer & Director Managing Director Rajendra C. Singhvi DIN: 00886496 DIN: 01753155 Partner Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni Membership No. 016884 Mr. Lakhan Dargad Place: Mumbai Director Company Secretary Date: June 29, 2020 DIN: 07962657 & Compliance Officer UDIN: 20016884AAAABJ2287

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 (Currency: Hundred INR)

				(Currency: Hundred INR)	
	Particulars	No	te No.	For the year ended March 31, 2020	For the year ended March 31, 2019
	Revenue from operations			March 31, 2020	Warch 31, 2019
(i)	Interest income		18	38,451.06	17,357.29
(ii)	Dividend Income		19	36.70	31.78
(iii)	Income from Sale of Services		20	1,09,600.00	1,01,000.00
(iv)	Other Income from operations		21	5,175.60	1,01,000.00
(IV)	Total Revenue from Operations		21	1,53,263.36	1,18,389.07
i			22		
	Other Income		22	177.25	130.67
Ш	Total Income (I+II)			1,53,440.61	1,18,579.74
	Expenses				
(i)	Finance costs		23	3,242.09	29.34
(ii)	Impairment on Financial Instruments (Expected C	redit Loss)	24	-	5,132.79
(iii)	Employee benefits expenses		25	59,562.35	62,297.75
(iv)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment		26	21,574.28	3,636.38
(v)	Other expenses		27	35,246.57	43,915.89
(vi)	Miscellaneous Expenses written off			-	482.15
ÌV	Total Expenses			1,19,625.29	1,15,494.30
٧	Profit before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)			33,815.32	3,025.44
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			30,010.02	0,020.44
VI	Exceptional items				
VII	Profit before tax (V-VI)			33,815.32	3025.44
VIII	Tax Expense:				
1.	. (a) Current tax			7,750.00	2810.00
	(b) Tax effect of earlier year			377.48	(2,100.95)
2.	. Deferred tax			(705.48)	121.26
IX	Profit for the period from continuing operation	s (VII-VIII)		26,393.32	2195.13
Χ	Profit (Loss) from discontinued operations	, ,			
ΧI	Tax Expense of discontinued operations			_	
XII	Profit (Loss) from discontinued operations after	er Tax (X-XI)		_	_
XIII	Profit for the period (IX + XII)	or rux (x xii)		26.393.32	2195.13
				20,000.02	2100.10
XIV	Other Comprehensive Income				
А	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or los			/	
	<ul> <li>Gain on equity instrument designated at FVOC</li> </ul>			(9,823.82)	(16,963.75)
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be rec	lassified to profit/(loss)		(2,554.19)	(4,410.58)
	Sub-total A			(7,269.63)	(12,553.17)
В	B (i) Items that will be classified to profit or loss			-	•
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclas	sified to profit/(loss)		-	
	Sub-total B	, , ,		-	
	Other Comprehensive income [A+B]			(7,269.63)	(12,553.17)
VV	Total Community Income for the model (W	III - VIVA		40 400 00	(4,0050,04)
XV	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (X			19,123.69	(10358.04)
XVI	Share of profit/(loss) of Associates (Non-Cont			(3,14,847.41)	2861.17
XVII	Total Comprehensive Income for the period fo	r the period after		(2,95,723,72)	(7,496.87)
	share of profit of associate (XV+XVI)			(=,==,==,==,	(-,
(VIII	Earnings per equity share		28		
	Basic (INR)			(1.88)	0.04
	Diluted (INR)			(1.84)	0.03
Signifi	icant Accounting Policies 1 & 2				
Notes	forming part of Financial Statements 3 to 50				
As per	our Report attached of even date	For & on behalf of th	e Boar	d	
or Me	hta Singhvi & Associates				
	ered Accountants				
		Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Da	ongi	Mr. Nawal Agra	owal
	RN No. 122217W	` '	arigi	•	
		Managing Director			Officer & Director
CAI FI		DIN: 00886496		DIN: 01753155	5
CAI FI Rajend	dra C. Singhvi	DIN: 00886496			
CAI FI Rajend		DIN: 00000490			
CAI FI Rajenc Partne		Mr. Radhey Shyam S	Soni	Mr. Lakhan Da	rgad
CAI FI Rajend Partne Membe	ır		Soni		
CAI FI Rajenc Partne Membe Place:	ership No. 016884	Mr. Radhey Shyam S	Soni	Mr. Lakhan Da Company Seci & Compliance	retary

## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

	(Currency: Hundred INR)		
Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended	
rai liculai 3	March 31,2020	March 31,2019	
Cash flow from Operating Activities			
Net Profit Before Tax & Extraordinary Items	33,815.32	3,025.44	
Adjustments For:			
Depreciation and Amortisation	3,347.30	3,636.38	
Interest on Fixed Deposit	(832.72)	-	
Dividend Income	(36.70)	(31.78)	
Interest Paid	759.87	25.34	
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Investments	-	(130.67)	
Preliminary Expenses written off of discontinued subsidiary	<del>_</del>	482.15	
Operating cash flow before working capital changes	37,053.07	7,006.86	
Decrease / (Increase) in Trade Receivables	14,825.55	167.50	
Decrease / (Increase) in Loans	(23,440.51)	1,20,200.65	
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Financial Assets	775.70	(8,343.62)	
Decrease / (Increase) in Other Non-Financial Assets	(1,74,421.44)	722.02	
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	(9,495.61)	9,495.61	
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Payables	(11,370.87)	6,951.27	
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Financial Liabilities	93.10	1,942.20	
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Non- Financial Liabilities	13,727.35	-	
Decrease / (Increase) in Current Tax Assets	(2,837.18)	(11,607.61)	
Operating Profit After Working Capital Changes	(1,55,091.84)	1,26,534.88	
Cash Generated from Operating Activity		, ,	
Interest Received	832.72	-	
Dividend Received	36.70	31.78	
Interest Paid	(759.87)	(25.34)	
A. Net Cash Generated from Operating Activity (a)	(1,54,982.29)	1,26,541.32	
B. Cash flow from investing activities		-,,	
Purchase of Fixed Assets	-	(702.75)	
Purchase of Investments	-	(3,70,953.45)	
Sale of Investments	-	1,23,622.45	
Ind As Effect of Lease under IND AS 116	(2,682.80)	-,20,022.10	
Net cash flow from investing activities (b)	(2,682.80)	(2,48,033.75)	
C. Cash flow from financing activities	(2,002.00)	(2,40,000110)	
Allotment of equity shares upon conversion of warrants	1,53,750.00	1,23,750.00	
Borrowings Paid during the year	1,00,700.00	(7,553.32)	
Net cash flow from financing activities (c)	1,53,750.00	1,16,196.68	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (a+b+c)	(3,915.09)	(5,295.75)	
Cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of the year	6,199.33	. , ,	
	0,199.33	14,300.50	
Less- Opening cash and cash equivalents Less- Profits and Preliminary cash and cash equivalents	-	(1,129.17)	
	2 204 24	(1,676.25)	
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year (refer note 3)	2,284.24	6,199.33	

- The cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS 7") Statement of Cash Flows.
- Figures in the brackets indicate outflow
- c) Previous years figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever applicable.

Significant Accounting Policies 1 & 2 Notes forming part of Financial Statements 3 to 50

As per our Report attached of even date For Mehta Singhvi & Associates

Chartered Accountants

ICAI FRN No. 122217W

Rajendra C. Singhvi

Partner

Membership No. 016884

Place: Mumbai Date: June 29, 2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABJ2287

For & on behalf of the Board

Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi

Managing Director

DIN: 00886496

Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni

Director DIN: 07962657 Mr. Nawal Agrawal

Chief Financial Officer & Director

DIN: 01753155

Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

A. Equity Share Capital					(Currency INR)
Particulars	Balance as at April 1, 2018	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2019	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year	y Balance as at March 31, 2020
No. of Equity Shares	1,20,00,000	16,50,000	1,36,50,000	20,50,000	1,57,00,000
Equity Share Capital	12.00.00.000	1.65.00.000	13.65.00.000	2.05.00.000	15.70.00.000

Particulars	Ir		Comprehensive Received against		Total
	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	Investment Gains/Losses	Share Warrants	
Balance at April 1, 2018	864.74	1,26,802.73		1,00,000.00	2,27,667.47
Measurement impact of financial instrument	-	(37,424.03)	-	-	(37,424.03)
Reversal of the provision for diminution in the Value of Investment as per GAAP	-	15,503.16	-	-	15,503.16
Measurement impact of Financial Instrument (Equity Investment) Fair Value through other Comprehensive income, net of Income tax	-	-	(24,859.92)	-	(24,859.92)
Restated Balance as at April 1, 2018	864.74	1,04,881.86	(24,859.92)	1,00,000.00	1,80,886.68
Profits/(Loss) Transfer for the year	-	5,056.30	-	-	5,056.30
Net Gain/(Loss) on Equity Investment Fair Value through OCI	-	-	(12,553.17)	-	(12,553.17)
Subscription money of warrants converted into equity shares during the year	-	-	-	(41,250.00)	(41,250.00)
Adjustment on account of discontinued subsidiary	-	(658.83)	-	-	(658.83)
Transfer to Capital Reserve during the year	564.54	-	-	-	564.54
Balance at March 31, 2019	1,429.28	1,09,279.33	(37,413.09)	58,750.00	1,32,045.52
Less : Net effect of Leases as per Ind AS 116	-	(2,682.80)	-	-	(2,682.80)
Profits/(Loss) for the year	-	(2,88,454.09)	-	-	(2,88,454.09)
Net Gain/(Loss) on Equity Investment Fair Value through OCI, net of Income tax	-	-	(7,269.63)	-	(7,269.63)
Transfer to Capital Reserve during the year	7,500.00	-	-	-	7,500.00
Subscription money of warrants converted into equity shares during the year	-	-	-	(58,750.00)	(58,750.00)
Balance at March 31, 2020	8,929.28	(1,81,857.56)	(44,682.72)	-	(2,17,611.00)

Significant Accounting Policies 1 & 2 Notes forming part of Financial Statements 3 to 50

As per our Report attached of even date For Mehta Singhvi & Associates Chartered Accountants

ICAI FRN No. 122217W

Rajendra C. Singhvi Partner Membership No. 016884 Place: Mumbai Date: June 29, 2020

UDIN: 20016884AAAABJ2287

For & on behalf of the Board

Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Managing Director DIN: 00886496

Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni Director

Director DIN: 07962657 Mr. Nawal Agrawal

Chief Financial Officer & Director

DIN: 01753155

Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

#### Note-1 Corporate Information

Libord Finance Limited ("the Company") is a limited company domiciled and incorporated in India and its shares are publicly traded on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE), in India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 104, M.K. Bhavan, 300, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Fort, Mumbai- 400001.

The Company is presently classified as Non-Deposit taking Non-Systemically Important NBFC duly registered with Reserve Bank of India in the year 1994. The Company is engaged in the business of Financial Services, Working Capital Loans, Project Finance, Syndication of Loans, Corporate Advisory, Financial Consultancy etc.

These consolidated financial statements of the Company include its share of Profits in associates namely Libord Brokerage Pvt. Ltd. which is a registered Stock Broker & Depository with SEBI having membership with BSE, NSE, MCX & CDSL & Libord Advisors Pvt. Ltd. which is a Category I Merchant Banker registered with SEBI.

The Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020 were authorized for issuance in accordance with resolution of the Board of Directors on June 29, 2020.

#### Note-2 Basis of Preparation and Presentation

#### 2.1 Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time) and applicable provisions read with Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India. However, its Associates prepare their Financial Statements in accordance with the requirements in Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Indian GAAP").

For all periods up to and including the financial year ended March 31, 2019, the Company had prepared its Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with requirements of the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP or previous GAAP).

Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ending March 31, 2020 are the first consolidated financial statements that the Group has prepared under Ind AS. The date of transition to Ind AS is April 1, 2018 and the adoption was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 – First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards - Refer Note 40 for the details of first-time adoption exemptions availed by the Company. The Group has presented a reconciliation from the presentation of financial statements under accounting standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 ("Previous GAAP") to Ind AS of total equity as at April 1, 2018 and March 31, 2019 and total comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2019. (Refer Note 41).

The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III of Schedule III to the Act. The Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

Amounts in the consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in hundreds rounded off to two decimal places as permitted by Schedule III to the Act which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupee to two decimal places.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on going concern basis and on an accrual method of accounting using historical cost convention except for certain financial assets and liabilities, which are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period as explained in accounting policies below.

#### 2.3 Significant Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year.

Accounting estimates could change from period to period. The estimates and judgements used are continuously evaluated by the Group and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the Group believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively. The management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements are prudent and reasonable.

Key sources of estimation of uncertainty at the date of the consolidated financial statements, which may cause a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, is in respect of: fair valuation of unquoted equity investments, impairment of financial instruments, impairment of property, plant & equipment, useful lives of property, plant & equipment, provisions and contingent liabilities.

## 2.4 Principle of Consolidation

- (a) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 110 (Ind AS 110) on "Consolidated Financial Statements" as specified in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and on the basis of separate audited financial statements of Libord Finance Limited (LFL) and its associates. Reference in the notes to "Group" shall mean to include LFL and its associates unless otherwise stated.
- (b) Associates are those entities over which the Company has significant influence, but not control or joint control. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost, identifying any goodwill / capital reserve arising at the time of acquisition, and thereafter to recognise the Group's share of post-acquisition profits or losses of the associate in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Group's share of Other Comprehensive Income of the investee, if applicable, in other comprehensive Income. Dividend received or receivable from associates are recognised

as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses exceeds the carrying value of the associate, the carrying value is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued, except to the extent that the Group has incurred obligations in respect of the associate. The Financial Statements of the Associates used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Company i.e. March 31, 2020

The list of Companies included in consolidation, relationship with Libord Finance Limited and Libord Finance Limited's shareholding therein as under:

S.No.	Name of the Company	Country of Incorporation	Relationship	Shareholding as at 31.03.2020
1.	Libord Advisors Private Limited	India	Associate	46.29%
2.	Libord Brokerage Private Limited	India	Associate	39.96%

## 2.5 Significant Accounting Policies

#### 1 Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes purchase price and any cost directly attributable to the bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use. Depreciation on the property, plant and equipment is provided using straight line method over the useful life of assets as specified in schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation on property, plant and equipment which are added / disposed of during the year, is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the date of addition / deletion. The assets' residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and are adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

The estimated useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment are as stated below:

Property, plant and Equipment	Useful Life
Furniture	8 years
Motor Vehicles	8 years
Office Equipment	5 years
Computer Hardware	3 years

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are stated at acquisition cost, net of accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The estimated useful lives of Intangible Assets are as stated below:

Intangible Assets	Useful Life
Computer Software	3 years

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an intangible asset are determined as the difference between the disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised as income or expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### 3 Impairment of non - financial assets

The Group assesses at each Balance Sheet date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. For the purposes of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets, is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. If such recoverable amount of the asset or the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount is reduced to its recoverable amount. The reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If at the Balance Sheet date there is an indication that previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists or may have decreased, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the asset is reflected at the recoverable amount.

## 4 Financial Instruments

## Classification

A Financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and financial liability or equity instruments of another entity.

Financial assets, other than equity, are classified into, Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) or fair value through profit and loss account (FVTPL) or at amortised cost. Financial assets that are equity instruments are classified as FVTPL or FVOCI. Financial liabilities are classified as amortised cost category and FVTPL

#### **Business Model Test/Assessment**

An assessment of business model for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Group determines the business model at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The Group's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument; therefore, the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

The Group considers all relevant information and evidence available when making the business model assessment such as the distribution of the financial assets held within the business model is evaluated in relation to the risks associated to its performance and its management. The performance of the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the Group's key management personnel.

At initial recognition of a financial asset, the Group determines whether newly recognised financial assets are part of an existing business model or whether they reflect a new business model. The Group reassesses it's business model at each reporting period to determine whether the business model has changed since the preceding period.

#### Initial Recognition

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### Subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets having contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding and that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold such assets in order to collect such contractual cash flows are classified in this category. Subsequently these are measured at amortised cost using effective interest method less any impairment losses.

## Fair value through Profit and loss account

Financial assets are measured at FVTPL unless it is measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognised in profit or loss.

#### Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

These include financial assets that are equity instruments as defined in Ind AS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation" and are not held for trading and where they are irrevocably designated as Equity instruments at FVOCI upon initial recognition. Subsequently, these are measured at fair value and changes therein are recognised directly in other comprehensive income, net of applicable income taxes. Gains and losses on these equity instruments are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends from these equity investments are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the right to receive the

payment has been established.

#### **Investments in Associates**

Investments in associates are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any as per Ind AS 27. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in associates, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Group has elected to measure its investments in associates at the Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS i.e., April 01, 2018.

#### **Debt Instruments at FVOCI**

Debt instruments that are measured at FVOCI have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on principal outstanding and that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. These instruments largely comprise long-term investments made by the Group. FVOCI debt instruments are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising due to changes in fair value recognised in OCI. Interest income and gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. On derecognition, cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in OCI are reclassified from OCI to profit or loss.

## Financial Liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

#### **Equity instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

## Other Financial Liabilities

These are measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate.

#### Derecognition of Financial assets and Financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on a financial asset that is at amortized cost or fair value through OCI. Loss allowance in respect of financial assets is measured based on historical trend, industry practices and the Business environment in which the entity operates or any other appropriate basis. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

#### Reclassification of Financial assets

The Group does not re-classify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances when the Group changes its business model for managing such financial assets. The Group does not reclassify its financial liabilities.

#### 5 Determination of fair value

The Group maintains procedures to value financial assets or financial liabilities using the best and most relevant data available. The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Fair value of trade receivable, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade payables, loans, borrowings, deposits and other financial assets and liabilities are approximate at their carrying amounts largely due to the shortterm maturities of these instruments.
- i) The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.
- iii) Fair values of quoted financial instruments are derived from quoted market prices in active markets.

#### 6 Fair Value Hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

#### 7 Employee Benefits

Defined Benefit Plans: The present value of the obligation under such plan, is determined based on an actuarial valuation using the projected unit Credit Method. Actuarial gains and losses arising on such valuation are recognized immediately in the other compressive income. In Case of funded defined benefit plans, the fair value of the plan assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognize the obligation on net basis.

## 8 Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material). The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

#### 9 Revenue Recognition

#### Interest Income

The Company normally gives working capital loans. The rate of interest for the borrower is decided by the Chief Operating Decision maker on the basis of risk appetite and internal rating.

#### Investment Income

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the Company's right to receive payment has been established (provided that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of dividend income can be measured reliably).

Income from interest on deposits and interest-bearing securities is recognized on the time proportionate method taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

Income from derivatives / equity trading are accounted on accrual basis.

## Consultancy income

The Company raises bills on case to case basis. There is no contractual agreement for the respective parties. The bill is raised as and when services are rendered.

#### 10 Exceptional Items

When items of income and expense within profit or loss from ordinary activities are of such size, nature or incidence that their disclosure is relevant to explain the performance of the enterprise for the period, the nature and amount of such items is disclosed separately as Exceptional items.

#### 11 Leases

The Group evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116 with effective date of April 1, 2019. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Group uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Group is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Group to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Group revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

#### 12 Taxes on Income

#### **Current Tax**

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from, or paid to, the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, or substantively enacted, by the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Group:

- has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and
- intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is recognized for the future tax consequences of deductible temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases at the reporting date, using the tax rates and laws that are enacted or substantively enacted as on reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if:

- Entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- Deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to the income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

#### 13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks, cash on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above.

#### 14 Segment Reporting

The Group engaged primarily in the business of financial services and accordingly there are no separate reportable segment dealing with Segment Reporting. The Group's business is not subject to seasonal variation.

## 15 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

	Particulars	As at	As at	: Hundred INR) As at
	r ai ticulai s	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	April 1, 2018
Note 3 -	Financial Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents			
	Cash on hand	2,082.57	5,362.78	1,310.21
	Balances with Banks			
	-On Current Account	201.67	836.55	12,990.29
	-In Deposit Account	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	2,284.24	6,199.33	14,300.50
Note 4 -	Financial Assets- Trade Receivable			
	Receivables Considered Good- Unsecured	27.25	12,960.00	18,052.60
	Receivables Credit Impaired	7,691.13	9,794.24	9,794.24
	Less: Impairment loss allowance (Expected Credit Loss)	769.11	979.42	811.92
	Total	6,949.27	21,774.82	27,034.92
Note 5 -	Financial Assets -Loans			
	At Cost -Unsecured			
Α	Loan repayable on Demand	3,09,076.41	2,93,201.19	5,01,762.24
	Total A (Gross)	3,09,076.41	2,93,201.19	5,01,762.24
	Less: Impairment Loss Allowance -ECL	34,416.35	39,381.64	34,416.35
	Less : Provisions for NPA Loans	2,160.00	4,760.00	2,160.00
	Total A (Net)	2,72,500.06	2,49,059.55	4,65,185.89
B (I)	Loans in India			
	Loan repayable on Demand	3,09,076.41	2,93,201.19	5,01,762.24
	Total B (I) Gross	3,09,076.41	2,93,201.19	5,01,762.24
	Less: Impairment Loss Allowance	34,416.35	39,381.64	34,416.35
	Less : Provisions for NPA Loans	2,160.00	4,760.00	2,160.00
	Total B (I) Net	2,72,500.06	2,49,059.55	4,65,185.89
B (II)	Loans outside India	-	-	
D (II)	Less: Impairment Loss Allowance	-	-	,
	Less : Provisions for NPA Loans	_	-	
	Total B (II) Net		-	
	Total B (I) and B (II)	2,72,500.06	2,49,059.55	4,65,185.89

·	Face	As at March	31, 2020	As at Marc	h 31, 2019	As at April 1, 2018		
Particulars	Value (Rs.)	No. of Shares	Book Value	No. of Shares	Book Value	No. of Shares	Book Value	
EQUITY INSTRUMENTS: I. QUOTED FULLY PAID-UP Measured at fair value through	ocı							
Abee In-Consumables Ltd	10	12,800	384.00	12,800	384.00	12,800	384.0	
Adiyaman Investments Ltd.	10	2,900	348.00	2,900	348.00	2,900	348.0	
Bihar Sponge Iron Ltd	10	80	2.40	80	2.40	80	2.4	
Birla Precision Technologies Ltd	2	216	44.17	216	44.17	216	44.1	
Damania Capital Ltd	10	17,100	513.00	17,100	513.00	17,100	513.0	
M. K. Aromatics Ltd.	10	38,200	2,425.70	38,200	2,425.70	38,200	2,425.7	
Elder Electronics Ltd	10	15,200	456.00	15,200	456.00	15,200	456.0	
Housing Development & Infrastructure Ltd.	10	2,000	5,495.17	2,000	5,495.17	2,000	5,495.1	
Hindustan Oil Exploration Co Ltd	10	2,000	4,833.53	2,000	4,833.53	2,000	4,833.5	
IDFC Bank Ltd	10	1,000	1,086.92	1,000	1,086.92	1,000	1,086.9	
Infrastructure Development Finance Company Ltd.	10	1,000	1,086.92	1,000	1,086.92	1,000	1,086.9	
Indian Infotech Ltd	1	5,000	25.00	5,000	25.00	5,000	25.0	
IFCI Limited	10	8,000	3,053.25	8,000	3,053.25	8,000	3,053.2	

(Currency: Hundred INR)

Particulars	Face	As at Marc	ch 31, 2020	As at Ma	rch 31, 2019	As at	April 1, 2018
	Value (Rs.)	No. of Shares	Book Value	No. of Shares	Book Value	No. of Shares	Book Value
Jain Irrigation System Ltd	2	1,050	2,491.88	1,050	2,491.88	1,050	2,491.88
Kalinga Cement Ltd.	10	1,600	8.00	1,600	8.00	1,600	8.00
Krystal Polyfab Ltd.	10	32,500	4,875.00	32,500	4,875.00	32,500	4,875.00
Kumar Wire Cloth Mfg Ltd	10	5,777	577.70	5,777	577.70	5,777	577.70
Libord Securities Ltd.	10	5,00,000	50,000.00	5,00,000	50,000.00	5,00,000	50,000.00
Llyod Steels Ltd	1	17,000	2,093.32	17,000	2,093.32	17,000	2,093.32
Uttam Value Steel Ltd	1	1,25,000	985.09	1,25,000	985.09	1,25,000	985.09
Maulik Finance Ltd.	10	21,100	633.00	21,100	633.00	21,100	633.00
Namaste Exports Ltd.	10	200	380.00	200	380.00	200	380.00
Opto Circuit (I) Ltd.	10	10,000	2,535.11	10,000	2,535.11	10,000	2,535.11
Orbit Corporation Ltd.	10	3,000	3,879.90	3,000	3,879.90	3,000	3,879.90
Parasrampuria Industries Ltd.	10	180	77.40	180	77.40	180	77.40
RSC International Limited.	10	79,100	9,182.94	79,100	9,182.94	79,100	9,182.94
Shri Jaylaxmi Spinning Ltd	10	23,700	711.00	23,700	711.00	23,700	711.00
Thambi Modern Ltd	10	1,600	80.00	1,600	80.00	1,600	80.00
Tinna Electronics Ltd.	10	7,200	720.00	7,200	720.00	7,200	720.00
Vatsa Corporation Ltd.	1	4,74,000	1,554.88	4,74,000	1,554.88	4,74,000	1,554.88
Uflex Ltd.	10	260	1,128.05	260	1,128.05	264	1,145.41
Ujjivan Financial Services Ltd.	10	1,000	3,741.34	1,000	3,741.34	1,000	3,741.34
Reliance Industries Limited	10	-	0.00	-	0.00	100	974.42
P C Jewellers Limited	10	1,500	1,009.15	1,500	1,009.15	-	0.00
Quoted Investment at Book Val	ue		1,06,417.82		1,06,417.82		1,06,400.45
Gain /(Loss) on equity investment value through OCI net of Income			(44,682.72)		(37,413.09)		(24,859.92)
Fair value of Quoted Investmen	ts throu	ıgh OCI (I)	61,735.10		69,004.73		81,540.53
II. UNQUOTED & FULLY PAID-UP	(Measu	red at Cost)					
(i) Associates							
Libord Advisors Pvt.Ltd.	10	24,97,000	2,49,700.00	2,497,000	2,49,700.00	24,97,000	2,49,700.00
Share of profit of Associate			64,993.71		50,829.56		48,453.25
Libord Brokerage Pvt. Ltd.	10	59,94,240	5,99,779.30	5,594,240	5,99,779.30	23,09,900	2,30,990.00
Share of profit of Associate			(3,27,212.18)		1,799.38		749.98
(ii) Group Companies							
Libord IRP Advisors Pvt. Ltd.	10	3,05,000	30,500.00	3,05,000	30,500.00	-	-
Libord Asset Reconstruction Co. Pvt. Ltd.	. 10	11,000	1,155.00	11,000	1,155.00	-	-
Unquoted Investment (II)			6,18,915.83		9,33,763.24		5,29,893.23
Total (I+II)			6,80,650.93		10,02,767.97		6,11,433.76
Investments outside India			0.00		0.00		0.00
Investments in India			6,80,650.93		10,02,767.97		6,11,433.76
Total			6,80,650.93		10,02,767.97		6,11,433.76
	nt Invos	tments and		thereof	10,02,101.01		0,11,100110
		31, 2020		March 31, 2	019	As at April	1 2018
	k Value					Book Value	Market Value
	k value	warket va				ook value	iviarket value

Particulars	As at March	31, 2020	As at March	31, 2019	As at April	1, 2018
	Book Value	Market Value	Book Value	Market Value	Book Value	Market Value
Quoted Investments	1,06,417.82	46,035.77	1,06,417.82	55,859.59	1,06,400.45	72,805.97

**Category-wise Non-Current Investment** 

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019	As at April 1, 2018
	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value
Quoted Equity Investments measured at Fair value through OCI net of Income tax	1,06,417.82	1,06,417.82	1,06,400.45
Unquoted Investments measured at Cost	6,18,915.83	9,33,763.24	5,29,893.23
Total	7,25,333.65	10,40,181.06	6,36,293.68

6.3 : Investment in Libord IRP Advisors Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly Libord Commodities Brokers Pvt. Ltd. of 1,53,000 Hundred Rupees) as at April 1, 2018 is shown as Nil because it was not added it been a subsidiary in that year.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019	As at April 1, 2018
Note 7- Other Financial Assets			
Advances Receivables	5,664.31	7,560.00	0.00
Deposits	59,158.15	58,038.16	1,07,254.54
Total	64,822.46	65,598.16	1,07,254.54
Note 8- Current Tax Assets (Net)			
Advance tax and tax deducted at source	20,753.13	20,792.43	24,721.44
Less Provision for Tax	7,750.00	2,500.00	17,110.00
Total	13,003.13	18,292.43	7,611.44
Note 9- Deferred Tax Assets (Net)			
Deferred Tax Assets:	40.05		
Financial Instrument - Security Deposit	18.05	-	•
Financial Instrument - Leases	521.23	=	-
Effect of difference in book depreciation and depreciation under the Income Tax Act, 1961	1,018.47	852.27	973.53
Deferred Tax Asset (net)	1,557.75	852.27	973.53
Note 9.1- Movement in Deferred Tax Assets			
Opening Balance	852.27	973.53	973.53
Effect of difference in book depreciation and depreciation under the income tax act, 1961	166.20	(121.26)	-
Financial Instrument - Security Deposit	18.05	-	-
Financial Instrument - Leases	521.23		
Total	1,557.75	852.27	973.53

Note 10 (a) and 10 (b): Refer Table below:

Particulars	No	ote 10(a) - P	Note- 10 (b) : Intangible Assets				
	Vehicles	Furniture	Data Processing Equipment	Office Equipment	Total (10 (a)	Computer Software	Total 10 (b)
As at 31.03.2018							
Gross Block	12,704.16	6,321.29	31,943.49	3,204.36	54,173.30	580.00	580.00
Accumulated Depreciation	12,704.15	5,521.15	22,926.04	3,139.03	44,290.37	505.14	505.14
Deemed Cost as at 1.04.2018*	0.01	800.14	9,017.45	65.33	9,882.93	74.86	74.86
Additions	-	186.27	276.50	-	462.77	239.98	239.98
Sale/ Capitalised	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-
As at 31.03.2019	0.01	986.41	9,293.95	65.33	10,345.70	314.84	314.84
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at31.03.2020	0.01	986.41	9,293.95	65.33	10,345.70	314.84	314.84
Accumulated Depreciation							-
As at 01.04.2018*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	118.75	3,372.29	65.28	3,556.32	80.06	80.06
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31.03.2019	-	118.75	3,372.29	65.28	3,556.32	80.06	80.06
Additions		118.75	3,152.55	-	3,271.30	76.00	76.00
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31.03.2020	-	237.50	6,524.84	65.28	6,827.62	156.06	156.06
Net Block							-
As at 01.04.2018*	0.01	800.14	9,017.45	65.33	9,882.93	74.86	74.86
As at 31.03.2019	0.01	867.66	5,921.66	0.05	6,789.38	234.78	234.78
As at 31.03.2020	0.01	748.91	2,769.11	0.05	3,518.08	158.78	158.78

<sup>\*</sup> At deemed at cost as per IND-AS 101

								lundred INR)
Particulars				As at March 31, 2	2020 N	As a larch 31		As at April 1, 2018
Note 11 -	Other Non- Financial Assets	(0.07)						
	Balances with Government Auth	norities (GST)			)0.78 35.15	2.1	-	63.40
	Prepaid Expenses Right to use asset (Lease)			12,15		2,	361.87	2,328.9
	Salary Advance				00.00		-	
	Other Receivables			.,	-		-	754.97
	Advance against Property			1,47,56	60.27	1,47,5	560.27	1,47,560.27
	Advance for Service			1,62,44	16.00		-	
	Preliminary Expenses to the ext	ent not writter	n off					2,213.69
	Total			3,24,34	13.58	1,49,9	922.14	1,52,921.31
Note 12 (a)-	Financial Liabilities -Trade Pa (i) Total Outstanding dues of n		ses and small		_		-	
	enterprises (ii) Total Outstanding dues of control of the control	·			-	9,4	495.61	
	enterprise and small enterprises  Total	3				9.4	495.61	
	Total					3,-	+93.01	
Note 12 (b)-	Financial Liabilities -Other Particle (i) Total Outstanding dues of mid		s and small					
	enterprises	•			-		-	
	(ii) Total Outstanding dues of cre		nan micro	70	14.65	40.	105 50	E 204 CE
	enterprise and small enterprises  Total	•			94.65 <b>94.65</b>		165.52 1 <b>65.52</b>	5,394.65 <b>5,394.6</b> 5
	*There is no outstanding amount							
	Unsecured Inter Corporate Loans (Related	Parties)			<u> </u>			
	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total	Parties)			_ <u>-</u> -		<u> </u>	7,553.32
	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India	Parties)			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	7,553.32
	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total	Parties)			- - - -			<b>7,553.32</b> 7,553.32
Note 14 -	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total Other Financial Liabilities	Parties)						<b>7,553.3</b> 2 7,553.32
Note 14 -	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues	Parties)						<b>7,553.3</b> 2 7,553.32 <b>7,553.3</b> 2
Note 14 -	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable	Parties)		2,65	52.28		784.18	<b>7,553.32</b> 7,553.32 <b>7,553.32</b> 841.98
Note 14 -	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues	Parties)		2,65			784.18	<b>7,553.32</b> 7,553.32 <b>7,553.32</b> 841.98
	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities			2,65 <b>2,87</b>	7.28			<b>7,553.32</b> 7,553.32 <b>7,553.32</b> 841.98
	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability			2,65 <b>2,87</b> 13,72	77.28 27.35			<b>7,553.32</b> 7,553.32 <b>7,553.32</b> 841.98
Note 15 -	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total			2,65 <b>2,87</b>	77.28 27.35		784.18	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98
Note 15 - Note 16- E	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability	5	rch 31, 2020	2,65 2,87 13,72 13,72	77.28 77.28 27.35 27.35	2,7	784.18	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98 841.98
Note 15 -	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total	5	rch 31, 2020 (Rs.)	2,65 <b>2,87</b> 13,72	77.28 77.28 27.35 27.35	2,7	784.18	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98
Note 15 - Note 16- E	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total	S As at Ma	-	2,65 2,87 13,72 13,72 As at Marc	77.28 77.28 27.35 27.35 ch 31, 20	2,7	784.18 - - ( As at A	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98 841.98 Currency: INR)
Note 15 -  Note 16- E  Particulars  Authorised  Equity Sharr Rs.10/- each	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total  iquity Share Capital  Capital es (Par Value per share of n)	S As at Ma	( Rs.)	2,65 2,87 13,72 13,72 As at Marc (in Nos.)	7.35 7.35 7.35 7.35 ch 31, 20	2,7	784.18 - - (in Nos.)	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98 841.98 Currency: INR)
Note 15 -  Note 16- E  Particulars  Authorised Equity Sharr Rs.10/- each Issued, Suk	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total  equity Share Capital  Capital es (Par Value per share of n) Discribed & Fully Paid up	As at Ma (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000	( Rs.) 17,00,00,000	2,65 2,87  13,72 13,72  As at Marc (in Nos.)  1,70,00,000	27.35 17.35 17.35 17.35 17.00,0	2,7 119 3.)	784.18 	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98 841.98 (Currency: INR) pril 1, 2018 (Rs.)
Note 15 -  Note 16- E Particulars  Authorised Equity Sharr Rs.10/- each Issued, Sub	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total  quity Share Capital  Capital es (Par Value per share of n) pscribed & Fully Paid up es (Par Value per share of	As at Ma (in Nos.)	( Rs.)	2,65 2,87  13,72 13,72  As at Marc (in Nos.)  1,70,00,000	7.35 7.35 7.35 7.35 ch 31, 20	2,7 119 3.)	784.18 	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98 841.98 (Currency: INR) pril 1, 2018 (Rs.)
Note 15 -  Note 16- E  Particulars  Authorised  Equity Share Rs.10/- each  Equity Share Rs.10/- each	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total  quity Share Capital  Capital es (Par Value per share of n) pscribed & Fully Paid up es (Par Value per share of	As at Mai (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000 1,57,00,000	(Rs.) 17,00,00,000 15,70,00,000	2,65 2,87  13,72 13,72  As at Marc (in Nos.)  1,70,00,000	27.35 17.35 17.35 17.35 17.00,0	2,7 119 3.)	784.18  ( As at A (in Nos.)  1,70,00,000  1,20,00,000	7,553.3; 7,553.3; 7,553.3; 841.96 841.96 Currency: INR; pril 1, 2018 (Rs.) 17,00,00,000
Note 15 -  Note 16- E  Particulars  Authorised  Equity Share Rs.10/- each  Equity Share Rs.10/- each	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total  cquity Share Capital  Capital es (Par Value per share of n) poscribed & Fully Paid up pes (Par Value per share of n)	As at Mai (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000 1,57,00,000 shares outst	(Rs.) 17,00,00,000 15,70,00,000	2,65 2,87  13,72 13,72  As at Marc (in Nos.)  1,70,00,000	27.35 17.35 17.35 17.35 17.00,0	2,7 119 ) 0,000	784.18 ((As at A (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000 (	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98 841.98 Currency: INR) pril 1, 2018 (Rs.)
Note 15 -  Note 16- E  Particulars  Authorised Equity Share Rs.10/- each Issued, Suk Equity Share Rs.10/- each Note 16.1- R Shares outs Shares Issues	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total  cquity Share Capital  Capital es (Par Value per share of n) escribed & Fully Paid up es (Par Value per share of n) econciliation of the number of tanding at beginning of the year ed during the year upon	As at Mai (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000 1,57,00,000 shares outst	(Rs.) 17,00,00,000 15,70,00,000 anding	2,65 2,87 13,72 13,72 As at Marr (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000 1,36,50,000	27.28	2,7 119 ) 0,000	784.18 ((As at A (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000 (	7,553.32 7,553.32 7,553.32 841.98 841.98 Currency: INR) pril 1, 2018 (Rs.) 0 17,00,00,000 0 12,00,00,000 Currency: INR)
Note 15 -  Note 16- E  Particulars  Authorised Equity Share Rs.10/- each Issued, Sub Equity Share Rs.10/- each Shares outs Shares outs Shares lssu conversion of	Inter Corporate Loans (Related (A) Total Borrowings in India Borrowings outside India (B) Total  Other Financial Liabilities Statutory Dues Expenses Payable Total  Other Non-Financial Liabilities Lease Liability Total  cquity Share Capital  Capital es (Par Value per share of n) escribed & Fully Paid up es (Par Value per share of n) econciliation of the number of tanding at beginning of the year	As at Mai (in Nos.) 1,70,00,000 1,57,00,000 shares outst 1,36,50,000	(Rs.) 17,00,00,000 15,70,00,000  anding 13,65,00,000 2,05,00,000	2,65 2,87  13,72  13,72  As at Marc (in Nos.)  1,70,00,000  1,36,50,000  1,20,00,000  16,50,000	27.28	2,7 119 ) 0,000 0,000	784.18	7,553.3; 7,553.3; 7,553.3; 841.9; 841.9; 841.9; (Currency: INR) pril 1, 2018 (Rs.) 0 17,00,00,000 0 12,00,00,000 Currency: INR)

ote 16.2-The company has only one class of Equity shares having par value of Rs. 10 each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The holders of equity shares are entitled to dividends, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors and approved by Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. In the event of Liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. However, no such preferential amounts exist currently. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders. Note 16.1:

71

(Currency: Hundred INR)

Note 16.3- Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares	in Company
--	------------

Name of Shareholder	As at Mar	As at March 31, 2020		rch 31, 2019	As at April 1, 2018	
	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
Lalit Kumar Dangi	10,87,836	6.93	10,87,836	7.97	10,87,836	9.07
Vandna Dangi	7,62,335	4.86	7,62,335	5.58	7,62,335	6.35
Libord Exports Private Limited	53,07,447	33.81	44,07,447	32.29	40,01,649	33.35
Libord Consultants Private Limited	37,85,500	24.11	26,35,500	19.31	17,35,500	14.46

Note 16.4- During the year, subscription money paid @25% against 3,00,000 warrants (7500.00 Hundreds INR) issued to non-promoters was forfeited upon failure to exercise their right to conversion within 18 months from the date of Issue in accordance with the terms of issue and transferred to the Capital Reserve.

#### Note 16.5- Disclosure for the period of five years immediately preceding the Financial Year 2019-20

- (a) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid-up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash -NIL
- (b) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid-up by way of bonus shares NIL
- (c) Aggregate number and class of shares bought back NIL

#### Note 17- Other Equity

Particulars		As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2019	As at April 1, 2018
Balance of Retained Earnings at the be	ginning of the year	1,09,279.33	1,04,881.86	1,04,881.86
Net effect of Leases as per Ind AS 116		(2,682.80)	-	-
Profit Transferred during the year		(2,88,454.09)	5,056.30	-
Adjustment on account of discontinued	subsidiary	-	(658.83)	-
Balance of Retained Earnings as at e	nd of the year (A)	(1,81,857.56)	1,09,279.33	1,04,881.86
Subscription Money - warrants	(B)	-	58,750.00	1,00,000.00
Capital Reserve	(C)	8,929.28	1,429.28	864.74
Items of other comprehensive incom	е			
Gain on equity investments fair value of tax effect	through OCI- net			
Opening Balance		(37,413.09)	(24,859.92)	-
Transfer during the Year		(7,269.63)	(12,553.17)	(24,859.92)
Closing balance	(D)	(44,682.72)	(37,413.09)	(24,859.92)
Balance at the end of the year	(A+B+C+D)	(2,17,611.00)	1,32,045.52	1,80,886.68

Note 17.1- During the year, subscription money paid @25% against 3,00,000 warrants (7500.00 Hundreds INR) issued to non-promoters was forfeited upon failure to exercise their right to conversion within 18 months from the date of Issue in accordance with the terms of issue and transferred to the Capital Reserve.

Note 17.2 The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) No 116, effective annual reporting period beginning April 1, 2019 and applied the standard to its lease retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying the Standard, recognised on the date of initial application (April 1, 2019). Accordingly, the Company has not restated comparative information, instead, the cumulative effect of initially applying this standard has been recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings as on April 1, 2019. This has resulted in recognising of Right-of-Use assets of 28970.36 Hundred Rupees and corresponding lease liability of 31653.16 Hundred Rupees by adjusting 2682.80 Hundred Rupees in the existing retained earnings in the profit and loss account for the current period, the nature of expenses in respect of operating leases has changed from lease rent in previous periods to depreciation cost for the right-to-use asset and finance cost for interest accrued on lease liability.

rest Income est Income est on Fixed Deposit	36,163.48	16,573.67
est on Fixed Deposit	,	16,573.67
	000.70	
	832.72	-
er Interest Income		
nterest on Income Tax Refund	584.87	-
nterest Income on Lease Deposit	869.99	783.62
l ·	38,451.06	17,357.29
inancial assets measured at Amortised Cost.		
dend Income		
dend Received	36.70	31.78
l	36.70	31.78
n n d	nterest on Income Tax Refund nterest Income on Lease Deposit nancial assets measured at Amortised Cost. lend Income end Received	terest on Income Tax Refund 584.87 Interest Income on Lease Deposit 869.99 Inancial assets measured at Amortised Cost.    Income

		(Currency: Hundred	
	Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended
		March 31,2020	March 31,2019
Note 20-	Income from Sale of Services	96 000 00	1 01 000 00
	Consultancy Income - Domestic Consultancy Income - Export	86,000.00 23,600.00	1,01,000.00
	Total	1,09,600.00	1,01,000.00
	- Court	1,00,000.00	1,01,000.00
Note 21-	Other Income - Revenue from Operations		
	Impairment loss reversed on Financial instrument	4,965.29	-
	Bad Debts Recovery on Financial Instrument (Debtors)	210.31	-
	Total	<u>5,175.60</u>	-
Note 22-	Other Income		
	Income from FNO	27.25	
	Short Term Capital Gain	450.00	130.67
	Misc. Income Total	150.00 177.25	130.67
	Total	177.23	100.01
Note 23-	Finance Cost		
	On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost	6.00	20.24
	Bank Charges Interest paid	6.09 753.78	29.34
	Interest paid Interest on Lease Liability	2,482.22	-
	Total	3,242.09	29.34
Note 24-	Impairment on Financial instruments		5 400 70
	Impairment on Financial Instruments at amortised Cost  Total	<del></del>	5,132.79
	lotai		5,132.79
Note 25-	Employee Benefit Expenses		
	Salaries and Wages	20,530.99	23,929.47
	Staff Welfare Expenses	1,329.86	1,376.70
	Medical Expenses	1,401.50	778.67
	Salary to Director Total	36,300.00 <b>59,562.35</b>	36,212.91 <b>62,297.75</b>
Note 26-	Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment		
	Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment (refer Note 10) Depreciation on Fixed Assets	3,271.30	3,556.32
	Depreciation on Software	76.00	80.06
	Amortization Expenses on Right to Use Assets	18,226.98	-
	Total	21,574.28	3,636.38
		<del></del>	
Note 27 -	Other Expenses Power & Electricity	2,619.27	2,652.33
	Insurance	140.62	147.11
	Director Sitting Fees	1,250.00	260.00
	Repairs and Maintenance	1,686.40	602.26
	Payment to Auditors	750.00	600.00
	Travelling and Conveyance	4,789.54	3,270.19
	Advertising Expenses	575.73	345.34
	Professional Charges	5,207.50	380.00
	Listing Fees Office Rent	3,425.00 1,500.00	3,085.00 19,554.32
	Rent Expenses INDAS	1,500.00	842.48
	Filing Fees	379.00	118.00
	Postage & Telephone	581.61	3,315.73
	Printing & Stationery	2,276.80	2,477.41
	Business Promotion Expenses	1,290.95	701.98
	Registrar & Share Transfer Expenses	1,575.26	1,576.67
	Software & Internet Expenses	1,833.90	1,732.49
	Motor Car Expenses Books & Periodicals	503.80	527.75
	Long Term Capital Loss	7.99	245.00
	Short Term Capital Loss	0.03	988.28
	Compensation Charges Paid	4,800.00	-
	General Expenses	53.17	493.55

(Currency: Hundred INR)

	Particular	Year Ended March 31,2020	Year Ended March 31,2019
Note 28 -	Earnings Per Share		
	Profit During the Year	(2,88,454.09)	5,056.30
	EPS-Basic		
	Number of Shares	15,358,333	12,275,000
	EPS- Basic	(1.88)	0.04
	EPS- Diluted		
	Number of Shares	15,700,000	16,000,000
	EPS- Diluted	(1.84)	0.03
Note 29 -	Contingent Liabilities		
	Corporate Guarantees given to financial Institutions against credit facilities extended to other bodies corporate.	-	-
	Total		-
Note 30 -	Auditors Remuneration		
	Audit Fees	650.00	500.00
	Other Matters	100.00	100.00
	Total	750.00	600.00
Note 31 -	Expenditure incurred on employees during the year who were in receipt		
	of Rs. 24,00,000 p.a. or Rs. 2,00,000 per month, if employed for part of the year.	36,300.00	36,212.91
Note 32 -	Imports calculated on CIF basis.	-	-
Note 33 -	Expenditure in foreign currency.	-	-
Note 34 -	Earnings in Foreign currency on FOB basis.	-	-
Note 35 -	Tax Expense Income Tax Expense in statement of profit and loss		
35.1	Amount recognised in Profit and Loss Account		
	Current tax:	7 750 00	2,810.00
	In respect of the current year  Tax Effect of Earlier Year	7,750.00 377.48	(2,100.95)
	Deferred tax:	011.40	(2,100.00)
	Effect of difference in book depreciation and depreciation under the income tax act, 1961	(166.20)	121.26
	Financial Instrument - Security Deposit	(18.05)	-
	Financial Instrument - Leases	(521.23)	
	Total	7,422.00	830.31
35.2	Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income		
	Equity investments recognised in other comprehensive income	(2,554.19)	(4,410.58)
	Total	(2,554.19)	(4,410.58)
35.3	Reconciliation of Income Tax Expense of the year can be reconcilied to the accounting Profit as follows:		
(a)	Profit before tax as per profit and loss account	33,815.32	3,025.44
(b)	Tax @ 26% (2019 - @ 26%)	8,791.98	786.61
(c)	Tax effects		
	Tax on income exempt from tax (dividend)	(9.54)	(8.26)
	Tax expense of earlier year	377.48	(2,100.95)
	Tax on disallowed / allowed expenses	1,002.04	2,065.52
(4)	Total effect of tax adjustment  Tax expense recognised for the current year (d) = (b) - (c)	1,369.98 7,422.00	(43.69)
(d) (e)	Effective tax rate (e) = (d) / (a)	7,422.00 <b>21.95%</b>	830.31 <b>27.44</b> %
(6)	The tax rates under the Income Tax Act, 1961 for the year ended March 31,	21.95%	21.4470
	2020 and March 31, 2019 is 26%		

Note 36 - Investment in quoted equity instruments have been recognised at fair value through other comprehensive income. The effect of deferred tax assets of 1569 Hundred INR has been adjusted with the fair value of investment in note no. 6.

- Note 37 Long term Investments in Associate Companies have been recognised at Cost as per Ind AS 27. However, impairment at the year-end has not been worked out since no indicators are observed to impair the investment in Associate Companies.
- Note 38 The Company paid Rupees Ten Lakhs towards booking of 4 flats with Shri Shiv Sai Construction Company. Shri Shiv Sai Construction Company sent cancellation letter for booking against which the matter is pending before the Hon'ble Supreme Court for disposal.
- Note 39 The Company has booked one office with Sharpmind Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. by paying advance of Rs. 5,00,000/The matter went to Hon'ble Supreme Court & Hon'ble Supreme Court directed Sharpmind Consultancy Services to give
  possession of the office premises. The Company has deposited balance amount of Rs. 1,21,56,027/- with State
  Commission against the total cost of the office. The amount will be released to Sharpmind Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
  on execution of agreement for 5200 sq.ft. office premises in favour of Libord Finance Limited. There is no liability pending
  against the Company

#### Note 40 - First time adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of April 1, 2018 (the transition date), by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous GAAP to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities. The exceptions and certain optional exemptions availed by the Company in accordance with the guidance provided in Ind AS 101, First Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards, and reconciliations of equity and total comprehensive income from previously reported GAAP to Ind AS are detailed below:

#### 40.1 Mandatory Exceptions to retrospective application

The Company has applied the following exceptions to the retrospective application of Ind AS as mandatorily required under Ind AS 101 "First Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards".

#### (a) Estimates

On assessment of the estimates made under the Previous GAAP financial statements, the Company has concluded that there is no necessity to revise the estimates under Ind AS, as there is no objective evidence that those estimates were in error. However, estimates that were required under Ind AS but not required under previous GAAP are made by the Company for the relevant reporting dates reflecting conditions existing as at that date.

#### (b) Classification and Measurement of financial asset

The Company has classified the financial assets as per para 4.1.2A of Ind AS 109 on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.

#### (c) Impairment of Financial assets

The Company has applied the impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 retrospectively, however, as permitted by Ind AS 101, it has used reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort to determine the credit risk at the date that financial instruments were initially recognised in order to compare it with the credit risk at the transition date. Further, the Company has not undertaken an exhaustive search for information when determining, at the date of transition to Ind AS, whether there have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition, as permitted by Ind AS 101.

#### 40.2 Optional Exemptions from retrospective application

Ind AS 101 permits first-time adopters certain exemptions from retrospective application of certain requirements under Ind AS. The company has elected to apply the following optional exemptions:

#### (a) Cost for Property Plant and equipment

The Company has elected to continue with carrying value of all of its property plant and equipment recognised in financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS measured as per previous GAAP as deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS.

#### (b) Investment in Associates

The Company has elected to measure its investments in subsidiaries and associates at previous GAAP carrying value as deemed cost on the date of transition.

#### (c) Designation of previously recognised financial instruments

The Company has designated investment in equity instrument as at fair value through other comprehensive income in accordance with Para 5.7.5 of Ind AS 109 on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition of Ind AS.

(Currency: Hundred INR)

(7,496.87)

Note 41-	<b>Pacanciliation</b>	between previous	CAAD	and Ind AC
Note 41-	Reconciliation	between brevious	GAAP	and ind A5

	Particulars	As at March 31,2019	As at April 1, 2018
41.1	Equity Reconciliation	•	
(a) (b)	Total Equity / Shareholder's Funds as per Indian GAAP Ind As Adjustment:	15,64,171.13	14,27,667.47
	Measurement impact of Financial Instrument (Equity Investment), Fair Value through other Comprehensive income	(37,413.09)	(24,859.92)
	Measurement impact of Other Financial Instrument (Security Deposit)	(94.62)	(35.76)
	ECL / Impairment Allowance on Financial Instrument	(45,121.06)	(37,388.27)
	Ind AS Adjustment (Total)	(82,628.77)	(62,283.95)
(c)	Provision for Diminution in the Value of investment as per GAAP Derecognized	15,503.16	15,503.16
	Total Equity as per Ind AS	14,97,045.52	13,80,886.68
	Particulars		Year Ended March 31, 2019
41.2	Reconciliation of Profit and Loss		
	Net Profit/ (Loss) as per Indian GAAP		12,847.95
	Ind As Adjustment		
	Other Adjustment- Fair Value of Security Deposit		(58.86)
	ECL / Impairment Loss on Financial Instrument		(5,132.79)
	Derecognition of interest income on NPA Loans		(2,600.00)
	Total		(7,791.65)
	Net profit / (Loss) after tax as per Ind AS		5,056.30
	Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not reclassified to Profit and loss account		
	Fair value of equity instrument through OCI Net of Income Tax effect		(12,553.17)
	Total Other Comprehensive Income		(12,553.17)
	Total Other Comprehensive income		(12,555.17)

#### Note 42- Fair Value Hierarchy

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.

Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) as per Ind AS

- Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.
- Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. The Company's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

	Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	Financial Assets designated at fair value through OCI:				
42.1	Listed Equity Investments as at March 31, 2020	61,735.10		-	-
42.2	Listed Equity Investments as at March 31, 2019	69,004.73		-	-
42.3	Listed Equity Investments as at April 1, 2018	81,540.53		_	-

- Note 43In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the Financial and Non-Financial Assets, Loans and Advances are approximately of the value stated if realised in the ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of amount. The balances of certain trade receivable / payable, short term loans and advances are subject to reconciliation thereof, if any.
- Note 44- Figure of previous quarter/year have been regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary.
- **Note 45-** The payment of Gratuities Act doesnot apply on the Company due to less number of employees. Hence, acturial valuation has not been obtained and provided as per Ind AS 19.
- Note 46- The Company is engaged primarily in the business of Financial Services and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments dealing with Segment Reporting. The Company's business is not subject to seasonal variation.
- Note 47- The Company has given interest free security deposit of 50000 Hundred INR to Mr. Lalit Kumar Dangi, a Director of the of the Company, in respect of the Office premises, with the stipulation that no compensation shall be payable to him.

(Currency: Hundred INR)

18,292.43 852.27

6,789.38

149,922.14

15,21,490.83

234.78

852.27

234.78

6,789.38

147,560.27

11,58,204.67

#### Note 48 - Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled. With regard to loans and advances to customers, the Company uses the same basis of expected repayment behaviour as used for estimating the EIR. Issued debt reflect the contractual coupon amortisations.

#### 48.1 **Maturity Analysis of Assets**

Current Tax Assets (net)

Deferred Tax Assets (net)

Other Non-Financial Assets

Intangible Assets

**Total Assets** 

Property, Plant and Equipment

48.1.1	Particulars	A:	s at March 31, 2020	
		Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
	Assets:			
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,284.24	-	2,284.24
	Trade Receivables	6,949.27	-	6,949.27
	Loans	2,72,500.06	-	2,72,500.06
	Investments	-	6,80,650.93	6,80,650.93
	Other Financial Assets	64,822.46	-	64,822.46
	Current Tax Assets (net)	13,003.13	-	13,003.13 1,557.75
	Deferred Tax Assets (net)		1,557.75	
	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	3,518.08	3,518.08
	Intangible Assets	-	158.78	158.78
	Other Non-Financial Assets	1,76,783.31	1,47,560.27	3,24,343.58
	Total Assets	5,36,342.47	8,33,445.81	13,69,788.28
48.1.2	Particulars	A	s at March 31, 2019	
		Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
	Assets:			
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	6,199.33	=	6,199.33
	Trade Receivables	21,774.82	-	21,774.82
	Loans	249,059.55	-	249,059.55
	Investments	-	10,02,767.97	10,02,767.97
	Other Financial Assets	65,598.16	-	65,598.16

18,292.43

2,361.87

363,286.16

#### 48.1.3 Particulars As at April 1, 2018

	Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	14,300.50	-	14,300.50
Trade Receivables	27,034.92	-	27,034.92
Loans	4,65,185.89	-	4,65,185.89
Investments	-	6,11,433.76	6,11,433.76
Other Financial Assets	1,07,254.54	-	1,07,254.54
Current Tax Assets (net)	7,611.44	-	7,611.44
Deferred Tax Assets (net)	-	973.53	973.53
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	9,882.93	9,882.93
Intangible Assets	-	74.86	74.86
Other Non-Financial Assets	5,361.04	1,47,560.27	1,52,921.31
Total Assets	6,26,748.33	7,69,925.35	13,96,673.68

NOTES FORMING PART	OF THE	CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL	STATEMENTS

(Currency: Hundred INR)

48.2	Maturity Analysis Liabilities			
48.2.1	Particulars	A	s at March 31, 2020	
		Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
	Liabilities			
	Trade Payable	-	-	-
	Other Payable	794.65	-	794.65
	Borrowings	-	-	-
	Other financial liabilities	2,877.28	-	2,877.28
	Other Non-financial liabilities	13,727.35		13,727.35
	Total Liabilities	17,399.28		17,399.28
48.2.2	Particulars	A	s at March 31, 2019	
		Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
	Liabilities			_
	Trade Payable	9,495.61	-	9,495.61
	Other Payable	12,165.51		12,165.51
	Borrowings	-	-	-
	Other financial liabilities	2,784.18	-	2,784.18
	Other Non-financial liabilities		<u>-</u>	
	Total Liabilities	24,445.30		24,445.30
48.2.3	Particulars		As at April 1, 2018	
		Within 12 Months	After 12 Months	Total
	Liabilities			
	Trade Payable	=	-	-
	Other Payable	5,394.65		5,394.65
	Borrowings	7,553.32	-	7,553.32
	Other financial liabilities	841.98		841.98
	Other Non-financial liabilities	<del></del> _		
	Total Liabilities	13,789.95		13,789.95
Note 49 -	Fair Value Measurements			
	Financial Instruments by Category			
49.1.1	Particulars	A:	s at March 31, 2020	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
	Financial Assets			
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	2,284.24
	Trade Receivables	-	-	6,949.27
	Loans	_	-	2,72,500.06
	Investments	-	61,735.10	6,18,915.83
	Other Financial Assets	-	· -	64,822.46
	Total Financial Assets		61,735.10	9,65,471.86
49.1.2	Particulars	A: FVTPL	s at March 31, 2019 FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
	Financial Assets	1 41 1 1	1 1 1 0 0 1	, unoruseu cost
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	6,199.33
	Trade Receivables			21,774.82
	Loans	-	_	2,49,059.55
	Investments	-	69,004.73	9,33,763.24
	Other Financial Assets	_	-	65,598.16
	Total Financial Assets		69,004.73	12,76,395.10
	. Juli i manolai Addeld		20,00-170	,. 0,000.10

(Currency: Hundred INR)

49.1.3	Particulars	As a	t April 1, 2018	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
	Financial Assets			
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	14,300.50
	Trade Receivables	-	-	27,034.92
	Loans	-	-	4,65,185.89
	Investments	-	81,540.53	5,29,893.23
	Other Financial Assets	-	-	1,07,254.54
	Total Financial Assets	-	81,540.53	11,43,669.08
49.2.1	Particulars	As at	March 31, 2020	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
	Financial Liabilities			
	Trade Payable	-	-	-
	Other Payable	-	-	794.65
	Borrowings	-	-	-
	Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	2,877.28
	Total Financial Liabilities		-	3,671.93
			1	
49.2.2	Particulars	As at March 31, 2019		
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
	Financial Liabilities			
	Trade Payable	-	-	9,495.61
	Other Payable	-	-	12,165.52
	Borrowings	-	-	-
	Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	2,784.18
	Total Financial Liabilities		_	24,445.31
49.2.3	Particulars	As a	t April 1, 2018	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
	Financial Liabilities			
	Trade Payable	-	-	-
	Other Payable	-	-	5,394.65
	Borrowings	-	-	7,553.32
	Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	841.98
	Total Financial Liabilities			13,789.95
te 50 -	Related Party Disclosure			

## Note

(As identified & Certified by The Management of the Company)

- As per IND AS 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties are given below: 50.1
- Parties Where control exist: Nil (a)
- Key Managerial Personnel: (b)
  - Dr.(Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Managing Director
  - Mr. Nawal Agrawal Chief Financial Officer
  - Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary
- Other Group Companies with whom the Company has entered into transaction or not during the year :
  - (i) Libord Securities Limited
  - (ii) Libord Advisors Private Limited
  - (iii) Libord Brokerage Private Limited
  - (iv) Libord Exports Private Limited
  - (v) Libord Consultants Private Limited
  - (vi) Neha System Services Private Limited
  - (vii) Libord Insurance Brokers Private Limited
  - (viii) Libord Asset Reconstruction Company Private Limited
  - (ix) Libord IRP Advisors Private Limited

(Currency: Hundred INR)

## 50.2 Related Party Transactions

The following transactions were carried out with related parties in the ordinary course of business.

Nature of Transactions	Related Company /		Key Management		Total	
	Associate Company		Personnel/Directors			
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
A. Volume of Transactions						
Loan Given (Year End Balance)	2,67,039.98	1,94,585.86	-	-	2,67,039.98	1,94,585.86
Remuneration to KMP	-	ı	36,300.00	36,212.91	36,300.00	36,212.91
Advance for Service	1,62,446.00	ı	-	-	1,62,446.00	-
Charges Paid	4,800.00	9,495.61	-		4,800.00	9,495.61
B. Balance at the end of the perio	d					
Investment in Equity						
Libord Securities Limited	50,000.00	50,000.00	-	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
Libord Advisors Pvt. Ltd.	2,49,700.00	2,49,700.00	-		2,49,700.00	2,49,700.00
Libord Brokerage Pvt. Ltd.	5,99,779.30	5,99,779.30	-	-	5,99,779.30	5,99,779.30
Libord Asset Reconstruction Co. Pvt. Ltd.	1,155.00	1,155.00	-	-	1,155.00	1,155.00
Libord IRP Advisors Pvt. Ltd.	30,500.00	30,500.00	-	-	30,500.00	30,500.00

For Mehta Singhvi & Associates Chartered Accountants ICAI FRN No. 122217W

Rajendra C. Singhvi

Partner

Membership No. 016884 Place: Mumbai

Date: June 29, 2020 UDIN: 20016884AAAABJ2287 For & on behalf of the Board

Dr. (Mrs.) Vandna Dangi Managing Director

DIN: 00886496

Mr. Radhey Shyam Soni

Director DIN: 07962657 Mr. Nawal Agrawal

Chief Financial Officer & Director

DIN: 01753155

Mr. Lakhan Dargad Company Secretary & Compliance Officer